
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

Washington, D.C. 20549

FORM 6-K

**REPORT OF FOREIGN PRIVATE ISSUER
PURSUANT TO RULE 13a-16 OR 15d-16
OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**

November 28, 2021

Commission File Number 001-36761

Kenon Holdings Ltd.

**1 Temasek Avenue #37-02B
Millenia Tower
Singapore 039192
(Address of principal executive offices)**

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant files or will file annual reports under cover of Form 20-F or Form 40-F.

Form 20-F ☒ Form 40-F ☐

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is submitting the Form 6-K on paper as permitted by Regulation S-T Rule 101(b)(1): ☐

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is submitting the Form 6-K on paper as permitted by Regulation S-T Rule 101(b)(7): ☐

EXHIBIT 99.2 TO THIS REPORT ON FORM 6-K IS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE IN THE REGISTRATION STATEMENT ON FORM S-8 (FILE NO. 333-201716) OF KENON HOLDINGS LTD. AND IN THE PROSPECTUSES RELATING TO SUCH REGISTRATION STATEMENT.

CONTENTS

Periodic Report of OPC Energy Ltd. for the Nine Months and Three Months Ended September 30, 2021

On November 28, 2021, Kenon Holdings Ltd.'s subsidiary OPC Energy Ltd. ("OPC") reported to the Israeli Securities Authority and the Tel Aviv Stock Exchange its periodic report (in Hebrew) for the nine months and three months ended September 30, 2021 ("**OPC's Periodic Report**"). English convenience translations of the (i) Report of the Board of Directors regarding the Company's Matters for the Nine-Month and Three-Month Periods ended September 30, 2021, (ii) Unaudited Condensed Consolidated Interim Financial Statements as at September 30, 2021 as published in OPC's Periodic Report, and (iii) Pro Forma Consolidated Interim Financial Statements as at September 30, 2021 (reflecting the acquisition of the CPV Group ("**CPV**") (i.e. Competitive Power Holdings LP, Competitive Power Ventures Inc. and CPV Renewable Energy Company Inc.) by CPV Group LP, an entity in which OPC holds a 70% stake) are furnished as Exhibits 99.1, 99.2 and 99.3, respectively, to this Report on Form 6-K. In the event of a discrepancy between the Hebrew and English versions, the Hebrew version shall prevail.

Forward Looking Statements

This Report on Form 6-K, including the exhibits hereto, includes forward-looking statements within the meaning of the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995. These statements include statements with respect to OPC's business strategy, statements relating to OPC's and CPV's development projects including expected start of construction and completion or operation dates, estimated cost and investment in projects, and characteristics (e.g., capacity and technology) and stage of development of such projects, including expected commercial operation date ("COD"), estimated construction cost and capacity, and statements with respect to CPV's development pipeline and backlog and projects including the description of projects in various stages of developments and statements relating to expectations about these projects, statements and plans with respect to the construction and operation of facilities for generation of energy on the consumers' premises and arrangements for supply and sale of energy to consumer, statements with respect to OC Sorek 2 Ltd. project and its construction, equipment supply and long-term maintenance agreements, statements with respect to industry and potential regulatory developments in Israel and the U.S., the OPC-Hadera power plant, including the expected insurance reimbursement for COD delay and compensation for delay in delivery date, OPC's plans and expectations regarding regulatory clearances and approvals for its projects, and the technologies intended to be used thereto, statements with respect to the expected impact of COVID-19, the Electricity Authority tariffs, expected timing and impact of maintenance, renovation and construction work on OPC's power plants, the expected COD of Energean's Karish reservoir and expected impact of COD delays, the expected interpretation and impact of regulations on OPC and its subsidiaries, OPC's expansion plans and goals, OPC's adoption of certain accounting standards and the expected effects of those standards on OPC's results, statements relating to potential expansion activities by OPC outside of Israel, assumptions and estimates with respect to the preparation of the pro forma financial statements. These statements are based on OPC Energy Ltd. management's current expectations or beliefs, and are subject to uncertainty and changes in circumstances. These forward-looking statements are subject to a number of risks and uncertainties which could cause the actual results to differ materially from those indicated in such forward-looking statements. Such risks include risks relating to potential failure to obtain regulatory or other approvals for projects or to meet the required conditions and milestones for development of its projects, the risk that OPC (including CPV) may fail to develop or complete projects or any other planned transactions including dispositions or acquisitions, as planned or at all, the actual cost and characteristics of project, risks relating to potential new regulations or existing regulations having different interpretations or impacts than expected, the risk that the accounting standards may have a material effect on OPC's results, risks relating to changes to the Electricity Authority tariffs with and the impact on OPC's results, risks relating to electricity prices in the U.S. where CPV operates and the impact of hedging arrangements of CPV, the risk that the assumptions and estimates on which the pro forma financial statements were based may not be realized as expected or at all, and other risks and factors, including those risks set forth under the heading "Risk Factors" in Kenon's Annual Report on Form 20-F filed with the SEC and other filings. Except as required by law, Kenon undertakes no obligation to update these forward-looking statements, whether as a result of new information, future events, or otherwise.

Exhibits

- [99.1](#) [OPC Energy Ltd. – Report of the Board of Directors regarding the Company’s Matters for the Nine-Month and Three-Month Periods ended September 30, 2021, as published on November 28, 2021 with the Israeli Securities Authority and Tel Aviv Stock Exchange*](#)
- [99.2](#) [OPC Energy Ltd. – Unaudited Condensed Consolidated Interim Financial Statements as at September 30, 2021, as published on November 28, 2021 with the Israeli Securities Authority and Tel Aviv Stock Exchange*](#)
- [99.3](#) [OPC Energy Ltd. – Pro Forma Consolidated Interim Financial Statements as at September 30, 2021, as published on November 28, 2021 with the Israeli Securities Authority and Tel Aviv Stock Exchange*](#)

* English convenience translation from Hebrew original document.

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized.

KENON HOLDINGS LTD.

Date: November 28, 2021

By: /s/ Robert L. Rosen
Name: Robert L. Rosen
Title: Chief Executive Officer

OPC ENERGY LTD.**Report of the Board of Directors regarding the Company's Matters
for the Nine-Month and Three-Month Periods Ended September 30, 2021**

The Board of Directors of OPC Energy Ltd. (hereinafter – “the Company”) is pleased to present herein the Report of the Board of Directors regarding the activities of the Company and its investee companies, the financial statements of which are consolidated with the Company's financial statements (hereinafter – “the Group”), as at September 30, 2021 and for the nine-month and three-month periods then ended, in accordance with the Securities Regulations (Periodic and Immediate Reports), 1970 (hereinafter – “the Reporting Regulations”). The nine-month period ended September 30, 2021 will be referred to hereinafter as – “the Period of the Report”.

The review provided below is limited in scope and relates to events and changes in the state of the Company's affairs during the Period of the Report that have a material effect on the data included in the interim financial statements and on the data in the Description of the Company's Business, and is presented based on the assumption that the reader has the Company's Periodic Report for 2020 which was published on March 25, 2021 (Reference: 2021-01-044994), (hereinafter – “the Consolidated Financial Statements for 2020” and “the Periodic Report for 2020”, respectively)¹, which includes, among other things, the Description of the Company's Business part, the Report of the Board of Directors and the financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2020, which were included in the Company's Periodic Report for 2020. The information included in the Periodic Report and the Consolidated Financial Statements for 2020 is included herein by reference.

Attached to this Report are the consolidated interim financial statements as at September 30, 2021 (hereinafter – “the Interim Statements”) and consolidated proforma financial statements as at September 30, 2021 as a result of acquisition of the CPV Group (as defined in Note 6 to the Interim Statements (hereinafter – “the CPV Group”)) on January 25, 2021, and on the assumption that this Report is read together with the Periodic Report for 2020, which is presented herein by reference. In certain cases, details are provided regarding events that took place after the date of the financial statements and shortly before the publication date of this Report. The materiality of the information included in this Report was examined from the point of view of the Company¹. The interim financial statements have been prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRSs) and in accordance with the provisions of Part D of the reporting regulations. In this report, “dollar” means the U.S. dollar.

It is emphasized that this Report contains “forward-looking” information, as defined in the Securities Law, 1968 (hereinafter – “the Securities Law”). Forward-looking information is uncertain information relating to the future, including projections, assessments, plans, estimates or other information relating to a matter or event, the realization of which is uncertain and/or outside the Company's control. Forward-looking information included in this Report is based on information or assessments existing in the Company as at the publication date of this Report.

This Directors' Report has not been audited or reviewed by the Company's auditing CPAs.

¹ It is noted that in some of the cases an additional description was provided in order to present a more comprehensive picture of the matter being addressed or the relevant business environment. References to Immediate Reports in this Report include the information included in the said Immediate Reports by means of reference.

OPC Energy Ltd.
Report of the Board of Directors

Explanations of the Board of Directors regarding the State of the Group's Affairs

1. General

The Company is a public company the securities of which are listed for trading on the Tel Aviv Stock Exchange Ltd. (hereinafter – “the Stock Exchange”).

The Company is engaged in two areas of activity that are reported as business segments in its financial statements: (1) generation and supply of electricity and energy in Israel – as part of this area of activities, the Company is engaged in generation and supply of electricity and energy to private customers, Israel Electric Company Ltd. (hereinafter – (“the Electric Company” or “IEC”) and the System Administrator (as it is defined in Section 1 of the Periodic Report for 2020), as well as in initiation, development, construction and operation of power plants and facilities for generation of energy through natural gas and renewable energy in Israel. The Company manages its activities in Israel mainly through a wholly-owned subsidiary OPC Israel Energy Ltd. (“OPC Israel”). For details regarding this area of activities – see Section 8 to Part A which is included in the Periodic Report for 2020 and the updates presented in this report; and (2) holding, development, construction and management of renewable energy and conventional power plants (powered by natural gas) in the United States – as part of this area of activities, the Company is engaged in development, construction and management of renewable energy and conventional power plants in the United States through the CPV Group and in holding rights in active power plants and power plants under construction, which the CPV Group initiated and constructed, both in the conventional areas as well as in the area of renewable energy. In addition, the CPV Group is engaged in provision of asset and energy management services to power plants in the United States that it owns and that are owned by third parties. For details regarding the agreement for acquisition of the activities and with respect to this area of activities, which constitutes a reportable business segment for accounting purposes commencing from the interim statements as at March 31, 2021 – see Sections 2.3.1 and 17 to Part A which is included in the Periodic Report for 2020 and the updates presented in this report (including the interim statements).

The CPV Group is held indirectly by the Company (about 70% as stated in Note 6 to the Interim Statements) and its acquisition was completed on January 25, 2021. The CPV Group was established in 1999 and since that date it has initiated and constructed power plants with an aggregate capacity of about 15 gigawatts, of which about 5 gigawatts using renewable energy, and an additional about 10 gigawatts is from conventional power plants. Commencing with the interim financial statements as at March 31, 2021, the Company consolidates the financial statements of the CPV Group and also attaches consolidated interim proforma financial statements as at September 30, 2021 as a result of completion of the acquisition of the CPV Group. The CPV Group has holdings in active projects through associated companies and subsidiaries.

On May 9, 2021, the Company completed acquisition of 27% of the shares of Gnrgy Ltd. (hereinafter – “Gnrgy”), which is engaged in the area of charging services for electric vehicles. The Company includes Gnrgy with its activities in Israel. For details – see Section 3K below.

In July 2021, the Company received a virtual supply license and in accordance therewith the said activities were started on September 1, 2021. The Company includes the virtual supply activities together with the activities in Israel. For details – see Section 3E below.

As at the publication date of the report, the Company's activities are carried on in Israel and in the United States, however it is clarified that this does not act to limit the Company's activities in the future in additional geographical areas. From time to time, the Company is examining possibilities for expanding its activities in the area of generation and supply of electricity and energy, including by means of constructing and/or acquiring power plants (including using renewable energy and for storage) including in additional geographic regions worldwide, and advancement of projects that, as stated, are found to be suitable and that are consistent with the Company's business plans, as they will be from time to time, and expansion of the range of its services and the synergy embedded in the Group's activities (such as acquisition of the shares of Gnrgy, as detailed above).

OPC Energy Ltd.
Report of the Board of Directors

2. Brief description of the Group's area of activities, its business environment and developments in its business in the Period of the Report and thereafter

1. Operating projects

Set forth below are main details with reference to the operating projects in Israel:

Project	Capacity (MW)	Rate of holdings	Presentation format in the financial statements	Location	Type of project/ technology	Year of commercial operation
OPC Rotem Ltd. ("Rotem")	466	80%	Subsidiary	Rotem Plain	Natural gas, combined cycle	2013
OPC Hadera ² Ltd. ("Hadera")	144	100%	Subsidiary	Hadera	Natural gas, cogeneration	2020

² In addition, Hadera holds the Energy Center (boilers and turbines located on the premises of Hadera Paper Mills Ltd.), which serves as back-up for supply of steam from the Hadera power plant. It is noted that from the end of 2020 the turbine in the Energy Center is not operating, and the Company will examine its continued operation with the Electricity Authority due to the contact of the System Administrator to the Electricity Authority wherein the System Administrator believes that continued operation of the turbine by the Company requires a license pursuant to the Electricity Administrator Law and coordination with the System Administrator.

OPC Energy Ltd.
Report of the Board of Directors

2. Brief description of the Group's area of activities, its business environment and developments in its business in the Period of the Report and thereafter (Cont.)

1. Operating projects (Cont.)

Set forth below are main details with reference to the operating projects in the United States³:

Project	Capacity (MW)	Rate of holdings of the CPV Group in the project	Presentation format in the Company's financial statements	Location	Type of project/ technology	Year of commercial operation	Restricted market⁴ customer
CPV Fairview LLC ("Fairview")	1,050	25%	Associated company	Pennsylvania	Natural gas in a combined cycle ⁵	2019	PJM
CPV Towantic LLC ("Towantic")	805	26%	Associated company	Connecticut	Natural gas / two fuels combined cycle	2018	ISO-NE
CPV Maryland LLC ("Maryland")	745	25%	Associated company	Maryland	Natural gas combined cycle	2017	PJM
CPV Shore Holdings LLC ("Shore")	725	37.53%	Associated company	New Jersey	Natural gas combined cycle	2016	PJM
CPV Valley Holdings LLC ("Valley")	720	50%	Associated company	New York	Natural gas / two fuels combined cycle	2018	NYISO
CPV Keenan II Renewable Energy Company LLC ("Keenan")	152	⁶ 100%	Subsidiary	Oklahoma	Wind	2010	SPP (long-term PPA)

³ Active projects in the U.S. are held through the CPV Group, which is held by the Company at the rate of about 70%.

⁴ For additional details regarding the relevant area of activities of each project in the restricted market – see Section 4 below.

⁵ The possibility exists for a mix of ethane of up to 25%.

⁶ On April 7, 2021, the CPV Group signed and completed acquisition of 30% of the rights in Keenan from its Tax Equity partner. For details – see the Company's Immediate Report dated April 8, 2021 (Reference No.: 2021-01-059787) and Section 4M below.

OPC Energy Ltd.
Report of the Board of Directors

2. Brief description of the Group's area of activities, its business environment and developments in its business in the Period of the Report and thereafter (Cont.)

2. Projects under initiation and construction

Main details with reference to the initiation and construction projects in Israel⁷:

Power plants/ facilities for generation of energy	Status	Capacity (megawatts)	Rate of holdings⁸	Location	Technology	Date/ expectation of the start of the commercial operation	Main customer/ consumer	Total expected construction cost (NIS millions)	Total cost of the investment as at September 30, 2021 (NIS millions)
Zomet Energy Ltd. ("Zomet")	Under construction	≈ 396	100%	Plugot Intersection	Conventional with open cycle	January 2023	The System Administrator	⁹ ≈ 1,500	¹⁰ ≈ 869

⁷ It is clarified that that stated in this report in connection with projects that have not yet reached operation (Zomet, Sorek B, facilities for generation of energy on the consumer's premises, NIP 94, NIP 20B), including with reference to the expected operation date and the anticipated cost of the investment, is "forward-looking" information, as it is defined in the Securities Law, which is based on the Company's estimates and assumptions as at the publication date of the report and regarding which there is no certainty it will be realized (in whole or in part). Completion of the said projects may not occur or may occur in a manner different than that stated above due to, among other things, dependency on various factors, including those that are not under the Company's control, including assurance of connection to the network and output of electricity from the project sites and/or connection to the infrastructures, receipt of permits, completion of planning processes and construction work, the final scope of the costs in respect of the development, construction and land, and the terms of undertakings with main suppliers and there is no certainty they will be fulfilled or what their final terms will be. In addition, ultimately technical, operational or other delays and/or breakdowns could be caused, this being as a result of, among other things, various factors as stated above or as a result of occurrence of one or more of the risk factors the Company is exposed to, including construction risk and/or the Coronavirus crisis. For additional regarding risk factors involved in construction projects – see Section 20.3 of Part A in the Periodic Report for 2020. It is clarified that the characteristics (including the capacity and/or technology) of NIP 94 and NIP 20B, which are in the initial initiation stages and their progress is subject to, among other things, planning and licensing processes and connection assurance, are subject to change. It is further clarified that delays in completion of the projects could impact the ability of the companies to comply with their obligations to third parties in connection with the projects.

⁸ Companies consolidated in the Company's financial statements.

⁹ The estimate of the costs, as stated, does not take into account half of the assessment issued by Israel Lands Authority in January 2021, in the amount of about NIS 200 million (not including VAT) in respect of capitalization fees (for details – see Section 8.11.6 to Part A in the Periodic Report for 2020), while as at the date of the report the Company had filed a legal appeal of the final assessment. In August 2021, the Company was informed that the appeal was rejected by Israel Lands Authority and as at the publication date of the report the Company intends to continue the processes for appealing the assessment and further to this in November 2021 the Company submitted a valuation.

¹⁰ Not including amounts relating to milestones provided in the Zomet Power Plant construction agreement that were partially completed.

OPC Energy Ltd.
Report of the Board of Directors

2. Brief description of the Group's area of activities, its business environment and developments in its business in the Period of the Report and thereafter (Cont.)

2. Projects under initiation and construction (Cont.)

Main details with reference to the initiation and construction projects in Israel: (Cont.)

Power plants/ facilities for generation of energy	Status	Capacity (megawatts)	Rate of holdings⁸	Location	Technology	Date/ expectation of the start of the commercial operation	Main customer/ consumer	Total expected construction cost (NIS millions)	Total cost of the investment as at September 30, 2021 (NIS millions)
OC Sorek 2 Ltd. ("Sorek 2")	Under construction	≈ 87	100%	On the premises of the Sorek B seawater desalination facility	Cogeneration	Fourth quarter of 2023	Yard consumers and the System Administrator	Up to ≈ 200	≈ 19
Facilities for generation of energy on the consumer's premises	In various stages of initiation / development	Every facility up to 16 megawatts As at the publication date of the report, construction and operation agreements were signed for a total of 90 megawatts. The Company intends to take action to sign construction and operation agreements in a cumulative scope of at least 120 megawatts ¹¹	100%	On the premises of consumers throughout Israel	Conventional and renewable energy (solar)	Gradually over the years starting from 2022 pursuant to the conditions provided in the agreements	Yard consumers also including Group customers	An average of about NIS 4 per megawatt	≈ 44

¹¹ The Company's intention, as stated, reflects its intention as at the publication date of the report only, and there is no certainty that the matters will materialize based on the said expectation, and the said intention is subject to, among other things, the discretion of the Company's competent organs. As at the publication date of the report, there is no certainty regarding signing of additional binding agreements with consumers, and there is no certainty regarding the number of consumers with which the Company will sign agreements and/or regarding the scope of the megawatts the Company will contract for and/or the type of technology if agreements are signed. As stated, as at the date of the report, all of the preconditions for execution of the projects for construction of facilities for generation of electricity on the customer's premises had not yet been fulfilled, and the fulfillment thereof is subject to various factors, such as, licensing, connection and construction processes.

OPC Energy Ltd.
Report of the Board of Directors

2. Brief description of the Group's area of activities, its business environment and developments in its business in the Period of the Report and thereafter (Cont.)

2. Projects under initiation and construction (Cont.)

Main details with reference to the initiation and construction projects in Israel: (Cont.)

Power plants/ facilities for generation of energy	Status	Capacity (megawatts)	Rate of holdings¹²	Location	Technology	Date/ expectation of the start of the commercial operation	Main customer/ consumer	Total expected construction cost (NIS millions)	Total cost of the investment as at September 30, 2021 NIS millions)
AGS Rotem Ltd. ("NIP 94")	In initiation	As part of the statutory process the study examined the impact on the environment of construction of a power plant with a scope of 720 MW). ¹³	80%	Rotem Plain, adjacent to the Rotem Power Plant	Conventional with storage capability	Not yet determined	Not yet determined	Not yet determined	Not yet determined
OPC Hadera Expansion Ltd. ("NIP 20B")	In initiation	As part of the statutory process the study examined the impact on the environment of construction of a power plant with a scope of 800 MW). ¹⁴	100%	Hadera, close to the Hadera Power Plant	Conventional with ability to integrate storage	Not yet determined	Not yet determined	Not yet determined	Not yet determined

¹² Companies consolidated in the Company's financial statements.

¹³ In the Government Decision dated October 29, 2020, the capacity restriction was removed. **The said capacity constitutes "forward-looking" information regarding which there is no certainty it will be realized, and that is subject to completion of the planning processes and compliance with additional conditions that have not yet been fulfilled.**

¹⁴ In the Government Decision dated October 29, 2020, the capacity restriction was removed. **The said capacity constitutes "forward-looking" information regarding which there is no certainty it will be realized, and that is subject to completion of the planning processes and compliance with additional conditions that have not yet been fulfilled.**

OPC Energy Ltd.
Report of the Board of Directors

2. **Brief description of the Group's area of activities, its business environment and developments in its business in the Period of the Report and thereafter (Cont.)**

2. Projects under initiation and construction (Cont.)

Main details with reference to the construction projects in the United States:¹⁵

Project	Capacity (megawatts)	Rate of holdings of the CPV Group	Status in the financial statements	Location	Technology	Expected commercial operation date	Regulated market	Total estimated construction cost for 100% of the project (NIS millions) ¹⁶	Amount of the investment in the project at September 30, 2021 NIS millions)
CPV Three Rivers LLC ("Three Rivers")	1,258	¹⁷ 10%	Associated company	Illinois	Natural gas, combined cycle	Second quarter 2023	PJM	≈ 4,175 (≈ \$1,293 million)	≈ 2,096 (≈ \$649 million)

¹⁵ Projects under construction in the United States are held through the CPV Group. Details with respect to the scope of the investments in the United States were translated from dollars and presented in NIS based on the currency rate of exchange on September 30, 2021 – \$1 = NIS 3.229. The information presented below regarding projects under construction and projects awaiting construction in the U.S., including regarding the commencement date of the construction, the expected commercial structure, the projected commercial operation date and the expected construction costs, including "forward-looking" information, as defined in the Securities Law, regarding which there is no certainty it will materialize (in whole or in part), including due to factors that are not under the control of the CPV Group. The information is based on, among other things, estimates of the CPV Group, and it is also based on plans the realization of which is not certain, and which might not be realized due to factors, such as: delays in receipt of permits, an increase in the construction costs, delays in the construction work and/or technical or operational malfunctions, problems or delays regarding signing an agreement for connection to the network or connection of the project to transmission or other infrastructures, an increase in costs due to the commercial conditions in the agreements with main suppliers (such as equipment suppliers and contractors), problems signing an investment agreement with a tax equity partner regarding part of the cost of the project and utilization of the tax benefits (if relevant), problems signing commercial agreements for of the potential revenues from the project, regulatory changes, an increase in the financing expenses, unforeseen expenses, weather events, the Coronavirus crisis, etc. Completion of the projects in accordance with the said estimates is subject to the fulfillment of conditions which as at the date of the report had not yet been fulfilled and, therefore, there is no certainty it will be completed in accordance with that stated. Such delays could even impact the ability of the companies to comply with liabilities to third parties in connection with the projects. For additional details regarding the risk factors involved with the activities of the CPV Group – see Section 17.14 of Part A in the Periodic Report for 2020.

¹⁶ Including initiation fees and reimbursement of pre-construction development expenses to the CPV Group.

¹⁷ On February 3, 2021, the transaction for sale of 7.5% of the rights in the Three Rivers project was completed, which was held up to that time by the CPV Group. For additional information – see Section 2.3.1 of Part A in the Periodic Report for 2020.

OPC Energy Ltd.
Report of the Board of Directors

2. Brief description of the Group's area of activities, its business environment and developments in its business in the Period of the Report and thereafter (Cont.)

2. Projects under initiation and construction (Cont.)

Main details with reference to the construction projects in the United States:¹⁵

Project	Capacity (megawatts)	Rate of holdings of the CPV Group	Status in the financial statements	Location	Technology	Expected commercial operation date	Regulated market	Total estimated construction cost for 100% of the project (NIS millions) ¹⁶	Amount of the investment in the project at September 30, 2021 NIS millions)
CPV Maple Hill Solar LLC ("Maple Hill")	126 MWdc ¹⁸	¹⁹ 100%	Consolidated	Pennsylvania	Solar	Second half 2022	PJM	~ 575 (~ \$178 million) ²⁰	~ 216 (~ \$67 million)

¹⁸ About 100 MWac.

¹⁹ As at the publication date of the report, the CPV Group had signed an agreement of principles with a "tax partner" ("Tax Equity Partner") for investment of about \$40 million in the project, where as at this date the undertaking is subject to completion of the negotiations and signing of the binding agreements. For additional details – see Section 4E in this Report of the Board of Directors below.

²⁰ As at the date of this report, the expected cost of the investment in the project increased compared with the cost expected as at June 30, 2021 (see Report of the Company's Board of Directors as at June 30, 2021), where the said increase stems from mostly from development fees to the CPV Group as a result of a change in the structure of the expected undertaking with the Tax Equity Partner (as stated above) that is expected to permit a potential increase in development fees to the CPV Group (where the development fees are estimated as at the date of the report in the aggregate amount of about \$30–\$35 million and are included in the above amount), and partly from an increase in the equipment costs and additional expected costs. **That stated in connection with the amount of the development fees to the credit of the CPV Group is "forward-looking" information that is based on the estimates of the CPV Group as at the date of the report and that is subject to the final conditions that will be determined, if any, in a binding agreement with the Tax Equity Partner, which has not yet been signed.**

OPC Energy Ltd.
Report of the Board of Directors

2. Brief description of the Group's area of activities, its business environment and developments in its business in the Period of the Report and thereafter (Cont.)

2. Projects under initiation and construction (Cont.)

Main details with reference to a construction project having an agreement for sale of electricity (PPA) that is set for construction in the near future in the United States:

Power plants/ facilities for generation of energy	Capacity (megawatts)	Rate of of the holdings of the CPV Group	Location	Technology	Expected start date	Expected commercial operation date	Regulated market	Commercial structure	Total estimated construction cost for 100% of the project (NIS millions)	Amount of the investment in the project at September 30, 2021 NIS millions)
CPV Rogue's Wind LLC ("Rogue's Wind")	≈ 114	²¹ 100%	Pennsyl-vania	Wind	First half 2022	Second half 2023	PJM	PPA agreement for sale of electricity, availability (capacity) and Renewable Energy Certificates (RECs) for 10 years. ²²	≈ 830 million (≈ \$257 million) ²³	≈ 18 (≈ \$5 million)

²¹ As at the publication date of the report, the CPV Group is expected to take action to sign an agreement with a "tax investor" ("Tax Equity Partner") with respect to investment in the project (subject to appropriate regulatory arrangements). The Tax Equity Partner will enjoy most of the tax benefits in respect of the project, which are mainly tax credits relating to Production Tax Credits (PTC) and depreciation expenses for tax purposes, as well as participation in a proportionate amount to be agreed to of the free cash flows for distribution. The entitlement to participate in part of the free cash flows is effective up to the point of reaching a rate of return on the investment of the Tax Equity Partner that will provided in the agreement. After reaching the said rate of return, the share of the Tax Equity Partner in the income and cash flows will decline to a minimum rate. It is emphasized that the CPV Group has not yet signed an agreement, as stated, and therefore there is no certainty that such an agreement will ultimately be signed, or that its conditions will be in accordance with that stated (if ultimately signed), and the matter is subject to, among other things, to commercial and regulatory conditions.

²² For details regarding the PPA agreement signed in April 2021 – see Note 9K(5) to the Interim Statements.

²³ Including development fees to the CPV Group, which are estimated at the amount of about \$15 – \$20 million. As at the date of the report, the expected cost of the investment in the project increased compared with the expected cost as at June 30, 2021, where the increase stems mainly from an increase in the expected costs of the wind turbine for the power plant and an increase in the construction budget, shipping and delivery costs, and transmission network upgrade costs. It is noted that part of the increase of the transmission network upgrade costs is compensated for in the framework of the price adjustments based on the price formula in the project's PPA agreement. It is clarified that the amount shown in the table is subject to additional changes, including due to a global increase in equipment and shipping costs, which has been visible over the past several months and/or other costs. **That stated regarding the amount of the development fees to the CPV Group is "forward-looking" information that is based on the estimates of the CPV Group as at the date of the report and which will be subject to the final conditions that will be determined in a yet to be signed binding agreement with the tax partner.**

OPC Energy Ltd.
Report of the Board of Directors

2. Brief description of the Group's area of activities, its business environment and developments in its business in the Period of the Report and thereafter (Cont.)

2. Projects under initiation and construction (Cont.)

Set forth below is a summary of the scope of the development projects (in megawatts)²⁴ in the United States:²⁵ as at the publication date of the report:

Technology	Advanced	Early stage	Total
Solar ²⁶	1,488	1,315	2,803
Wind	114	150	264
Total renewable energy	1,602	1,465	3,067
Natural gas	1,985	1,940	3,925
Storage	–	100–500	100–500

²⁴ In general, the CPV Group views projects that in its estimation are in a period of up to two years or up to three years to the start of the construction as projects in the advanced development stage (there is no certainty the development projects, including projects in the advanced stage, will be executed). It is noted that that stated depends on the scope of the project and the technology, and could change based on specific characteristics of a certain project, as well as from external circumstances that are relevant to a certain project. It is clarified that in the early development stages (in particular), the scope of the projects and their characteristics are subject to changes, if and to the extent they reach advanced stages.

²⁵ **The information presented in this section with reference to development projects of the CPV Group, including regarding the number of projects, their characteristics (the capacity, technology, etc.), constitutes “forward-looking” information as it is defined in the Securities Law, regarding which there is no certainty it will be realized or the manner in which it will be realized. It is clarified that as at the date of the report there is no certainty regarding the actual execution of the development projects (in whole or in part), and their progress is subject to, among other things, completion of development and licensing processes, obtain control over the lands, signing agreements (such as equipment and agreements agreements), execution of construction and connection processes, assurance of financing and receipt of various regulatory approvals and permits, which as at the present time have not yet been completed. In addition, advancement of the development projects is subject to the discretion of the competent authorities of the CPV Group and of the Company.** It is clarified that the Rogue's Wind project, which is in the advanced initiation stage in the near term, is included in the above table. It is further clarified that solar projects under development that are the subject of the Immediate Report dated October 20, 2021 (Reference No.: 2021-01-157965) are included in the above table.

It is noted that the ability to locate new projects in relevant energy markets, with price and liquidity levels that support new construction constitutes a significant success factor for the development activities. In addition, regarding renewable energy projects, it is important that the country or region wherein the CPV Group seeks to construct new projects have the possibility to generate additional revenues through sale of Renewable Energy Certificates (RECs). It is further noted that in the estimation of the CPV Group, additional factors that impact the development activities include, among others: obtaining sufficient control over the lands; the ability to connect to the electricity grid at a strategic connection point at a low connection cost; obtaining the permits required for construction of new projects, including compliance with all the environmental requirements; and the ability to raise sufficient debt and equity for construction of new projects.

²⁶ The capacities in the solar technology included in this report are denominated in MWdc. The capacities in the solar technology projects in the advanced development stages and in the early development stages are about 1,197 MWac and about 1,050 MWac, respectively.

OPC Energy Ltd.
Report of the Board of Directors

3. Main developments in the business environment and the Company's activities in Israel in the period of the report and thereafter:

- A. During October 2021, early repayment was completed of the full amount of the outstanding credit under Rotem's project financing, in the amount of about NIS 1,292 million (an early repayment fee) and restricted cash was released, in the amount of about NIS 125 million. Rotem recognized a non-recurring expense in the statement of income in the third quarter of 2021, in the aggregate amount of NIS 244 million, in respect of the early repayment fee (about NIS 188 million, net of tax), even though the repayment was completed subsequent to the date of the report. In addition, in October 2021, in light of the early repayment of the balance of Rotem's credit, the Company executed an early close-out of an interest SWAP contract, which yielded the amount of about NIS 13 million to the Company. It is noted that as at September 30, 2021, the balance of the short-term credit in the Interim Statements includes the balance of Rotem's credit prior to execution of the early repayment.

The Company and the additional shareholder in Rotem provided Rotem shareholders' loans for financing part of the amount of the early repayment, in the amount of about NIS 1,130 million, based on their proportionate holdings in Rotem's shares.

- B. In September 2021, the Company issued a new series of debentures (Series C), in the amount of about NIS 851 million par value, where the proceeds from the issuance was designated for, among other things, early repayment of Rotem's credit, as stated above. For additional details – see Section 13 of this report and Note 9B(8) to the Interim Statements.
- C. Further to that stated in Sections 8.5.1.2 and 8.5.3.1 of Part A of the Periodic Report for 2020, in October 2021, connection of a direct electricity line from the Hadera Power Plant to Hadera Paper Mills Ltd. was executed.

It is noted that in December 2020 and in the months January through May 2021, replacement and renovation work was performed with respect to certain components of the gas turbines in the Hadera Power Plant as part of anticipated activities. In this framework, in January 2021, the replacement and renovation work in one of the gas turbines was completed and in May 2021 the replacement and renovation work of the second gas turbine was completed. Accordingly, in the first half of 2021, there were about 65 maintenance days during which the Hadera Power Plant operated on a partial basis. The performances of the gas turbines commencing from the end of the replacement and renovation work are in accordance with that expected from them.

Regarding the maintenance work in the steam turbines, during November 2021 a shut down of the Hadera Power Plant was started for 10 days. In addition, in March 2022, additional maintenance work is expected to be performed in the steam turbine for a period of time estimated at about 60 days. It is noted that performance of the said replacement and renovation work without interruption could be impacted by traffic restrictions resulting from the Coronavirus crisis in light of the need for arrival of equipment and foreign work teams. After performance of the additional maintenance activities in the steam turbine, a further improvement in the plant's performance is expected²⁷.

²⁷ That stated in Section C. above, including with reference to the execution dates of the maintenance work and the Additional Work, the duration of the work of the said work periods and/or the improvement of the performance of the power plant after execution of the work, includes "forward-looking" information, as it is defined in the Securities Law. The aforesaid information may not be realized, or may be realized in a different manner, including as a result of reasons that are not under Hadera's control, such as coordination with the contractor or equipment supplier, the manner of performance of the work by the contractor, technical breakdowns or other delays, which could impact the duration of the shutdown (full or partial of the power plant), including factors impacted by the Coronavirus crisis. Partial operation or shutdown of the Hadera Power Plant during extended periods of the maintenance, renovation and replacement work count impact Hadera's ability to comply with the power plant's availability (capacity) provisions (regarding this matter – see also Sections 8.10 and 8.12.3 of Part A in the Periodic Report for 2020) and could have a negative impact on the results of Hadera's activities.

OPC Energy Ltd.
Report of the Board of Directors

3. Main developments in the business environment and the Company's activities in Israel in the period of the report and thereafter: (Cont.)

C. (Cont.)

For details regarding starting of the arbitration proceedings by Hadera's construction contractor and the contentions of the Company and the construction contractor – see Note 9D(2) to the Interim Statements and the Company's Immediate Report dated September 23, 2021 (Reference No.: 2021-01-148533). As at the publication date of this report, the Company had submitted a response and a counter request to the arbitrators. It is noted that the parties are concurrently carrying on contacts in an effort to formulate a compromise, where as at the publication date of this report there is no certainty regarding the ultimate formulation of a compromise as stated. Up to now, no compensation had been received from the construction contractor in respect of the delay in the commercial operation of Hadera and non-compliance with the performances provided in the construction agreement (except for amounts unilaterally offset by the Company from payments to the construction contractor and the construction contractor has raised contentions regarding this matter). In addition, as at the publication date of this report, no amounts have been received under the insurance policy for damages caused by delay of the commercial operation of the Hadera Power plant. There is no certainty that Hadera will be able to receive reimbursements and/or compensation in respect the full amount of its direct and indirect damages.

D. Further to that stated in Section 8.13.6 to Part A of the Periodic Report for 2020 regarding the anticipated operation date of the Karish natural gas reservoir and possible delay of the said operation date, in November 2021 Energean sent Rotem and Hadera an update notification (further to prior updates) whereby due to a *force majeure* event, so Energean contends, the first gas from the Karish reservoir is expected in the middle of 2022²⁸.

Due to the delay in supply of the gas from the Karish reservoir compared with the original projected date, Rotem and Hadera will be required to acquire the quantity of gas it had planned to acquire from Energean for purposes of operation of the power plants at the present gas prices, which are provided in the agreements of Rotem and Hadera with Tamar and which are higher than the price stipulated in the Energean agreements. Accordingly, the delays in the commercial operation date of Energean and in supply of the gas from the Karish reservoir will have an unfavorable impact on the Company's profits with reference to the supply from the Karish reservoir on the original date. For additional details, including regarding payment of compensation to Rotem and Hadera in the period of the report – see Note 9D(3) to the Interim Statements.

²⁸ That stated above, including regarding the commercial operation date of the Karish reservoir, and regarding supply of the gas to the Company, includes “forward-looking” information as defined in the Securities Law, which is based on the data received by the Company from Energean as at the publication date of this report and additional publicly-available data, and there is no certainty it will materialize. Ultimately, the expected impact on the project timetables or a delay in the operation date of the Karish reservoir may be delayed beyond the estimated time, and the impacts on the Company could be more than that stated above – this being due to factors that are not under the Company's control. In addition, there is no certainty that additional compensation will be received from Energean and there is no certainty that compensation will be paid to Rotem and Hadera that will cover all of their damages (direct or indirect).

OPC Energy Ltd.
Report of the Board of Directors

3. Main developments in the business environment and the Company's activities in Israel in the period of the report and thereafter: (Cont.)

- E. Further to that stated in Section 8.2.1.6 of Part A of the Periodic Report for 2020 regarding the decision of the Electricity Authority regarding determination of an arrangement for suppliers that do not have means of generation ("virtual supply") and revision of the Standards for existing suppliers, in order to gradually open the supply area in the electricity sector to new suppliers and supply to household consumers²⁹, on April 7, 2021, the Electricity Authority published for the public's comments the language of the license for suppliers as part of virtual supply ("a Virtual Supply License") and update of the timetables for opening the supply area to competition, according to which commencement of the said activities took place on September 1, 2021. Further to that stated in its request, in July 2021 the Company received a Virtual Supply License. A license, as stated, was also granted to Gnrgy (in which, as at the publication date of the report, the Company holds an interest of 27% – see Note 3K below). Further to that stated, commencing from September 2021, the Company has customers in the scope of about 110 MW for virtual supply. For additional details regarding provision of guarantees in connection with the virtual supply – see Note 9B(3) to the Interim Statements.
- F. Further to that stated in Section 14.2.6.4 to Part A of the Periodic Report for 2020 regarding application of the decision of the Electricity Authority with respect to deviations from Rotem's consumption plans, in May 2021 IEC notified Rotem according to its approach sale of energy to end-consumers in excess of the generation capacity of Rotem's power plant, deviates from the provisions of the PPA agreement between it and IEC (as stated in Section 8.14.5.1 to the Periodic Report for 2020)³⁰, Rotem's position regarding the PPA agreement is different, and in any event to the best of Rotem's understanding the matter is expected to be impacted by supplementary arrangements that are to be determined by the Electricity Authority further to the decision of the Electricity Authority, as stated in Section 14.2.6.4 to Part A (Description of the Company's Business) of the Periodic Report for 2020 and in this Section below.

²⁹See Decision No. 60105 of the Electricity Authority dated September 22, 2021 at the following link:

<https://www.gov.il/he/departments/policies/60105>.

³⁰ For details regarding disputes between Rotem and Israel Electric Company – see that stated in Section 8.4.15 to Part A of the Periodic Report for 2020 and in Note 9E(1) to the Interim Statements. As at the publication date of the report, no understandings have been formulated with reference to the disputes between the parties. As stated in the above-mentioned reports, to the extent understandings are not formulated Israel Electric Company (or the System Administrator, upon its "stepping into the shoes" of Israel Electric Company in the PPA agreement) may start proceedings.

OPC Energy Ltd.
Report of the Board of Directors

3. Main developments in the business environment and the Company's activities in Israel in the period of the report and thereafter: (Cont.)

F. (Cont.)

In May 2021, the Electricity Authority published a hearing regarding revision of the standards for purposes of implementation of the market model on the existing private generation and on the renewable energies according to which application of the market rules to the various types of generators is governed, including bilateral generators and generators with fixed availability (capacity) that operate in the framework of Regulation 241, and broad changes are proposed to the market rules³¹. The Electricity Authority notes in the said hearing that that it is proposed at this stage to exclude from application of the decision the Rotem generation unit, to which a special regulation applies that requires adjustments in a number of aspects, and that the Electricity Authority is presently examining all the changes required in the regulation that applies to this unit in order to create regulatory uniformity between it and the other private generation units, and in this regard it will also include consider application of the market rules to it. The impact of the hearing regarding the market model on Rotem depends on the final arrangements that will be determined (if any).

In June 2021, Rotem was informed that the Professional Staff of the Electricity Authority intends to recommend to grant Rotem a supply license (the language of the license has not yet been disclosed) and at the same time to impose certain covenants on Rotem regarding the generation activities and the supply activities, including an extraordinary consumption format, as noted above³², including arrangement of the manner of applying the above-mentioned market model to Rotem and the manner of determination of the price when generation at the plant is reduced. Based on the information received, the team intends to take action to implement the above-mentioned arrangements, subject to a hearing, from January 2022. Further to that stated, Rotem is taking action with the Electricity Authority in order to clarify and present its position with respect to the said arrangements, including regarding the commencement date. It is clarified that to the best of Rotem's understanding making of a decision regarding the matter is subject to publication of a hearing, which as at the publication date of the report a hearing had not yet been published. Accordingly, as at the date of the report supplementary arrangements, as noted, had not yet been determined, and there is no certainty regarding their final language and the extent of their impact.

³¹ https://www.gov.il/he/departments/publications/Call_for_bids/shim_yatzranut_kayemet

³² For additional details regarding the matter of granting a supply license to Rotem and the decision regarding deviation from the consumption plan and its impacts – see Sections 8.12.2, 14.2.6 and 20.3.5 to Part A of the the Periodic Report for 2020.

OPC Energy Ltd.
Report of the Board of Directors

3. Main developments in the business environment and the Company's activities in Israel in the period of the report and thereafter: (Cont.)

- G. In June 2021, the Electricity Authority published a "call" regarding update of the hourly demand categories on the basis of which the tariff is determined for customers of Israel Electric Company³³, and further thereto, in October 2021, the Authority announced, a hearing regarding the matter (after making several revisions to the said "call"). Based on the Authority's approach in light of the transition to use of renewable energies during daytime hours and the change in the mix of the fuels, a need has been created to revise the categories of the hours on the basis of which the controlled price will be determined, in order that the TOAZ tariff will reflect, to the extent possible, the hourly costs of generation of the electricity. Update of the hours as part of the hearing relates to the cost ratios as between the different hours, and the definition of the groups (categories) of the relevant hours, which essentially reduces the peak hours (which were moved to evening hours) and expands the difference between the tariffs for the peak and the low-level demand categories. In addition, the summer season was extended to four months. Pursuant to the hearing, the statistical categories of the hours created two categories in every season – low level and peak, without the intermediate category that existed up until now (Geva). The basis for the categories of the hours will be updated from time to time based on the mix of the electricity consumption in the market. Change of the categories of the hours in accordance with the hearing is expected to increase the tariffs paid by the household consumers and to decrease the tariffs paid by the TOAZ consumers. Based on the hearing, to the extent it is so provided in a decision, the arrangements provided therein will enter into effect gradually starting from 2022. If the format determined in the hearing is determined as it was published, this would not be expected to have a significant impact on the Company's activities in Israel in 2022 and would be expected to have a negative impact on the Company's activities in Israel in 2023, based on the tariffs that will be provided and the composition (mix) of the Company's sales. As at the publication date of the report, a decision had not yet been made. The Company is examining its possible courses of action regarding the matter.
- H. Further to that stated in Section 2.3.3 of Part A of the Periodic Report for 2020, in June 2021, a number of agreements were signed in connection with construction of the Sorek 2 project. For details – see Note 9H to the Interim Statements. In September 2021, a full Notice to Proceed was issued to the construction contractor. For details – see the Company's Immediate Report dated September 30, 2021 (Reference No.: 2021-01-149919).

As at the publication date of the report, the Company estimates that its construction cost of the Sorek 2 project, including its share in the Construction Agreement and the equipment supply agreement, which constitute most of the said cost (without the long-term Maintenance Agreement), at the amount of about NIS 200 million³⁴.

³³ https://www.gov.il/he/departments/publications/Call_for_bids/kol_kore_mashab

³⁴ It is clarified that that stated above regarding completion of the project, dates and/or the construction cost constitutes "forward-looking" information, as it is defined in the Securities Law, which is based on estimates and assessments the Company makes as at the publication date of the report and there is no certainty it will be realized. The said information may not be realized or may be realized in a manner different than foreseen, due to, among other things, dependency on various factors, such as, the final scope of the costs in respect of the development and the land, connection to the infrastructure networks and occurrence of any of the risk factors the Company is exposed to. As at the publication date of the report, completion of the project is subject to, among other things, completion of the planning and licensing processes, the proper condition of the construction work and the equipment and completion of a detailed technical coordination regarding connection of the project to the electricity grid. Ultimately, technical breakdowns and/or delays could be caused in the processes relating to construction of the project and/or the Company may be caused to incur additional costs relating to the project beyond the estimates as stated in the Company's Immediate Report dated June 27, 2021 (Reference No.: 2021-01-043576). It is noted that the delay in the commercial operation date (see table above) could impact the ability of the project to comply with its liabilities to third parties in connection with the project. For additional details regarding risk factors involved with construction projects – see Section 20.3 to Part A in the Periodic Report for 2020.

OPC Energy Ltd.
Report of the Board of Directors

3. Main developments in the business environment and the Company's activities in Israel in the period of the report and thereafter: (Cont.)

- I. Further to Government Decision No. 171 from July 2021³⁵, regarding transition to a low-carbon economy, wherein national targets were set for reduction of emissions of greenhouse gases, including a target for reduction of the annual quantity of greenhouse gas emissions in 2050 by at least 85% of the annual quantity measured in 2015, the Government decided as part of Government Decision No. 286 from August 2021³⁶, the Government decided to instruct the Minister of Finance to amend the Excise Tax on Fuel Order (Imposition of Excise Tax), 2004, and the Customs Tariffs and Exemptions Order and Purchase Tax on Goods, 2017, such that it will result in a gradual internal absorption of the external and environmental costs of carbon emissions, commencing from 2023, in the scope detailed in the Decision. As at the publication date of the report, the Company estimates that, in general the decision is expected to raise the gas acquisition costs of the Company, where this impact is expected to be partially or fully offset if the costs stemming from the decision are reflected in the generation component³⁷.
- J. Further to that stated in Section 8.10 of Part A in the Periodic Report for 2020, regarding the maintenance date that was scheduled for the Rotem Power Plant to take place in October 2021, as at the publication date of the report the said maintenance was postponed and is planned for April 2022.
- K. In April 2021, the Company signed an agreement for acquisition of shares ("the Share Purchase Agreement") of Gnrgy Ltd. ("Gnrgy"), which is engaged in the area of charging services for electric vehicles (e-mobility) and construction of charging posts for electric vehicles. For additional details – see Note 9I to the Interim Statements and the Immediate Reports dated April 13, 2021 and May 10, 2021 (Reference Nos. 2021-01-062613 and 2021-01-081177, respectively).
- L. On January 1, 2021, the annual update of the electricity tariffs of the Electricity Authority for 2021 entered into effect, according to which the generation component, which declined at the rate of about 5.7%. The generation component constitutes about 86% of the load and time tariff ("TAOZ") at the highest-voltage summer peak, system costs constitute about 8% of the TAOZ at the highest-voltage summer peak, and infrastructure services constitute about 6% of the TAOZ at the highest-voltage summer peak. The said decline in the generation component has a negative impact on the Company's income in 2021 compared with 2020, including in the period of the report. For additional information regarding the generation component in prior years – see Note 25B to the consolidated financial statements for 2020, and see, among other things, section: Additional Details regarding the activities in Israel (Section 5) below. Regarding the factors impacting the generation component – see Section 7.7.1 of Part A of the Periodic Report for 2020. Regarding the seasonal impacts on the results of the Company's activities in Israel – see Note 1A to the Interim Statements and that stated in this Directors' Report below.

³⁵ https://www.gov.il/he/departments/policies/dec171_2021

³⁶ https://www.gov.il/he/departments/policies/dec286_2021

³⁷ The Company's estimates regarding offset of the impact of the Government's decision constitutes "forward-looking" information, regarding which there is no certainty it will be realized and which is dependent on, among other things, the regulatory arrangements that will be provided and the dates of their application (entry into effect).

OPC Energy Ltd.
Report of the Board of Directors

3. Main developments in the business environment and the Company's activities in Israel in the period of the report and thereafter: (Cont.)

- M. Coronavirus – in March 2020, the World Health Organization declared the Coronavirus to be a worldwide pandemic. Despite taking preventative measures in order to reduce the risk of spread of the virus, the virus continued to spread and it has caused significant business and economic uncertainty and volatility in the global markets, which were partly caused by the preventative measures taken and imposition of restrictions by various governmental entities worldwide. As at the date of the report, the virus is continuing to cause business and economic uncertainty. In the Period of the Report, there is a trend in recovery in the scope of the economic activities throughout the world, including removal of some of the restrictions on movement (travel) and carrying on of business and trade. At the same time, in the period of the report, along with vaccination of the population at high rates, due to the outbreak of new mutations, the virus is continuing to spread at significant rates both in Israel as well as in other countries, and accordingly restrictions are being imposed and may be imposed in the future on movement and on activities. As at the date of the report, up to now the Coronavirus Crisis had not had a significant impact on the Company's results and activities in Israel. Nonetheless, in light of the uncertainty regarding the duration of the Coronavirus crisis, the intensity thereof and its impacts on the markets and factors relating the Company's activities (such as, employees, significant customers, significant suppliers, lenders, etc.), as well as the uncertainty regarding the measures that will be taken by government entities, as at the date of the report, the Company is not able to estimate with any certainty the full impact of the Coronavirus Crisis on the Company. Spread of the virus and infections at the Company's power plants and other sites, continuation of the Coronavirus Crisis for an extended period, a significant impact of the Coronavirus Crisis on main suppliers (such as, suppliers of natural gas, construction and maintenance contractors, etc.) or the Group's main customers, or continuing movement restrictions, could have an unfavorable impact on the Company's activities and results, as well as on its ability to complete construction projects on time or at all and/or on its ability to execute future projects. The Company is continuing to take steps in order to ensure the health and safety of its employees in all of the Company's facilities and offices, to maintain the level of activities in all its various facilities in and outside of Israel in order to reduce the potential impact of the pandemic on its business. For additional details regarding the Coronavirus Crisis and its possible impact on the Company in Israel – see Note 1B to the Interim Statements. For details regarding the impact of the Coronavirus Crisis (according to the contentions of Energean) on the date of the flow of the gas from Karish Tanin reservoir – see Section 3D above.

It is noted that the activities of the Company's active power plants in Israel, as well as the construction activities of the Zomet Power Plant, are continuing in the restrictions' period since they are deemed to be essential activities while preparing the work teams and taking safety measures to prevent infections and outbreaks at the Company's sites. It is further pointed out that the continuity of the construction work on the Zomet Power Plant or the renovation and maintenance work at the Rotem Power Plant and the Hadera Power Plant could be impacted by the traffic (movement) limitations due to the Coronavirus Crisis in light of the need for arrival of equipment and foreign work teams.

For additional details regarding the Company's area of activities in Israel – see below in this Report of the Board of Directors and the notes to the Interim Statements.

OPC Energy Ltd.
Report of the Board of Directors

4. Main developments in the Company's activities in the United States in the period of the report and thereafter:

- A. Further to that stated in Section 17.1.3 to Part A in the Periodic Report for 2020, the electricity price and the natural gas prices (the main fuel of the power plants powered by natural gas of the CPV Group) are main factors in the profitability of the CPV Group, as well as the capacity prices in the activity areas of the CPV Group's power plants. A number of variables impact the profitability of the natural gas-powered power plants of the CPV Group, including the price of various fuels, the weather, load increases and unit capacity, which cumulatively affect the gross margin and the profitability of the CPV Group. The electricity prices in the PJM market were about 65% higher and about 80%–85% in the nine months and three months ended September 30, of 2021, respectively, compared with the corresponding periods in 2020. The electricity prices in the ISO-NE and the NYISO markets were about 95% and about 100%–105% higher in the nine months and three months ended September 30, of 2021, respectively, compared with the corresponding periods in 2020. The average price of natural gas in Henry Hub was about 93% about 120% higher in the nine-month and three-month periods ended September 30, 2021, respectively, than in the corresponding periods in 2020.

In the estimation of the CPV Group, the increase in the price of the natural gas stems from the strengthening of the global demand, which increases the demand for liquid natural gas from the United States, stagnation in the production of natural gas and low inventory levels of natural gas compared with prior years. In general, in the currently existing generation mix, to the extent the gas prices are higher the electricity margins of the CPV Group are expected to be higher, such that the marginal energy prices will be higher and will favorably impact the CPV Group's energy margins³⁸. This impact is partly offset by plans hedging electricity and gas prices in the CPV Group's conventional power plants, which are intended to reduce changes in the gross margin of the CPV Group resulting from changes in the commodity prices in the energy market. The purpose of the hedging plans is to fix the energy margin (in certain scopes that were determined at every date / for every project, based on each project's specific characteristics) through an undertaking in agreements hedging the gas prices and the electricity prices, generally for short periods, as at the publication date of the report mostly up to about one year – this being in the hedging agreements of the RPO type that were signed by some of CPV's power plants and that are intended to assure minimum cash flows for purposes of servicing the debt³⁹. The increase in the prices during the period of the report and thereafter was offset by hedging agreements for the active power plants for 2021. In addition, increase in the forward energy prices led to a request to deposit additional collaterals under the hedging agreements in the Shore, Maryland, Towantic and Fairview power plants, in the cumulative amount of (in respect of 100% of the power plants) of about \$111.5 million as at September 30, 2021, in order to ensure compliance with the liabilities pursuant to the hedging agreements (such as, purchase of gas, sale of electricity and generation activities). For purposes of provision of the additional collaterals working capital credit facilities of the said power plants were utilized. In the estimation of the CPV Group, most of the said collaterals are expected to be released back to the companies up to the second quarter of 2022⁴⁰.

³⁸ That stated regarding the impacts of the natural gas prices on the profitability of the CPV Group is “forward-looking” information, as it is defined in the Securities Law, which is based on estimates of the CPV Group in accordance with the characteristics of its activities on the publication date of the report only, and there is no certainty it will be realized. That stated could change due to various factors, including factors not under the control of the CPV Group.

³⁹ In some of the existing power plants there are also hedging agreements of the RPO type that were signed as part of the financial closing. For additional details – see Note 3D(7) to the Interim Statements.

⁴⁰ That stated above regarding release of the collaterals and/or the expected release date constitute “forward-looking” information as it is defined in the Securities Law, which is based on the estimate of the CPV Group as at the date of the report, and regarding which there is no certainty it will be realized. That stated depends on, among other things, the conditions of conditions of the market and/or other arrangements with the parties to the relevant hedging agreements.

OPC Energy Ltd.
Report of the Board of Directors

4. Main developments in the Company's activities in the United States in the period of the report and thereafter:

A. (Cont.)

In addition to that stated, the CPV Group's profitability is impacted by the capacity of the power plant and as a practical function of the current operation and maintenance work, along with planned and unplanned maintenance. In September 2021, the Valley power plant entered into maintenance work for a period of about 20 days, which had a negative impact on the plant's results.

Energy prices

In the nine months and three months ended on September 30, 2021, the electricity prices rose in the markets in which the CPV Group operates, compared with the corresponding periods last year. Most of the increase stems from an increase in the natural gas prices, an increase in demand in 2021 and relatively hot weather in the summer months.

The following table summarizes the average electricity prices in each of the main markets in which the projects of the CPV Group are active in the nine-month and three-month periods ended September 30, 2021 and 2020. The prices are denominated in dollars per megawatt hour:

Region	For the nine months ended September 30		For the three months ended September 30	
	(MW/h)		(MW/h)	
	2021	2020	2021	2020
PJM West (Shore and Maryland)	\$ 33.70	\$ 20.24	\$ 41.77	\$ 22.75
PJM AD Hub (Fairview)	\$ 33.79	\$ 20.43	\$ 41.22	\$ 23.04
NY-ISO Zone G (Valley)	\$ 37.16	\$ 18.98	\$ 42.92	\$ 20.99
ISO-NE Mass Hub (Towantic)	\$ 41.21	\$ 21.04	\$ 44.85	\$ 22.70

Note: The average electricity prices are based on Day-Ahead prices as published by the relevant ISO.

The following table summarizes the average gas prices in each of the main markets in which the projects of the CPV Group are active in the nine-month and three-month periods ended September 30, 2021 and 2020. The gas prices rose in the nine-month and three-month periods ended September 30, 2021 compared with the nine-month and three-month periods ended September 30, 2020 due to, among other things, increased demand for electricity in the United States, an increase in the global demand for natural gas, an increase in demand for liquid natural gas from the United States, stagnation in production of natural gas and low inventory levels of natural gas compared with prior years (the prices are denominated in dollars per MMBtu).

Region	For the nine months ended September 30		For the three months ended September 30	
	2021	2020	2021	2020
TETCO M3 (Shore, Valley)	3.11	1.55	3.75	1.45
Transco Zone 5 North (Maryland)	3.56	1.87	3.77	1.97
TETCO M2 (Fairview)	2.78	1.33	3.52	1.11
Dominion South (Valley)	2.74	1.38	3.54	1.23
Algonquin (Towantic)	3.93	1.75	3.86	1.52

Source: The average gas prices are based on Day-Ahead prices at gas Midpoints as reported in Platt's Gas Daily.

OPC Energy Ltd.
Report of the Board of Directors

4. Main developments in the Company's activities in the United States in the period of the report and thereafter: (Cont.)

A. (Cont.)

Capacity payments

PJM market

In the PJM market, the capacity payments vary between the market's sub-regions, as a function of local supply and demand and transmission capabilities. The next tender relating to the June 2023 through May 2024 generation year is expected to take place in the first quarter of 2022.

Set forth below are the capacity tariffs in the sub-regions that are relevant to CPV's projects and in the general market (the prices are denominated in dollars per megawatt per day):

Sub-Region	CPV Plants ⁴¹	⁴² 2022/2023	2021/2022	2020/2021
PJM – RTO ("General Market")	–	50	140	76.53
PJM MAAC	Fairview, Maryland, Maple Hill	95.79	140	86.04
PJM EMAAC	Shore	97.86	165.73	187.77

Source: PJM

⁴¹ The Three Rivers project, which is presently under construction, did not participate in the capacity tender, and is expected to participate in the capacity tender starting from the 2023–2024 capacity year.

⁴² As determined in capacity tenders in June 2021, as stated in the Report of the Company's Board of Directors dated June 30, 2021 (Reference No.: 2021-01-070297).

OPC Energy Ltd.
Report of the Board of Directors

4. Main developments in the Company's activities in the United States in the period of the report and thereafter: (Cont.)

A. (Cont.)

NYISO market

Similar to the PJM market, in the NYISO market availability (capacity) payments are made in the framework of a central mechanism for acquisition of capacity. In the NYISO market, there are a number of submarkets, wherein there could be various capacity demands as a function of local supply and demand and transmission capability. NYISO makes seasonal tenders in every spring for the upcoming summer (May through October) and in the fall for the upcoming winter (November through April). In addition, there are supplemental monthly tenders for the balance of the capacity not sold in the seasonal tenders. Power plants are permitted to assure the capacity payments in the seasonal tender, the monthly tender or through bilateral sales. The Valley power plant is in Area G (Lower Hudson Valley).

Set forth below are the capacity prices determined in the seasonal tenders in NYISO market. It is noted that the actual capacity prices for Valley are impacted by the seasonal tenders, the monthly tenders and the SPOT prices, with variable capacity prices every month, as well as bilateral agreements with energy suppliers in the market (the prices are denominated in dollars per kilowatt per month):

<i>Sub-Area</i>	CPV Plants	Summer Winter 2021/2022	Summer 2021	Summer Winter 2020/2021	Summer Winter 2020
NYISO Rest of the Market	-	1.00	4.09	0.10	2.71
Lower Hudson Valley	Valley	1.01	4.56	0.23	3.07

Source: NYISO

ISO-NE market

The ISO-NE permits availability (capacity) payments as part of a central mechanism for acquisition of capacity. In the ISO-NE market, there are a number of submarkets, wherein there could be various capacity demands as a function of local supply and demand and transmission capability. Forward capacity tenders are made three years in advance for the capacity year. In addition, there are supplemental monthly tenders for the balance of the capacity not sold in the Forward tenders. As stated in Section 17.2.1 of Part A of the Periodic Report for 2020, when Towantic entered into the capacity market, the project assured a fixed capacity payment for seven years which is granted to new players. Payment of the capacity, as stated, will apply up to May 2025 and participation is expected in a tender for the period from June 2025 through May 2026, which is expected to be held in the first quarter of 2022.

OPC Energy Ltd.
Report of the Board of Directors

4. Main developments in the Company's activities in the United States in the period of the report and thereafter: (Cont.)

- B. In November, 2021, the U.S. Congress approved the Bipartisan Infrastructure Law, which was signed by the President of the United States ("the Infrastructure Law"). The Infrastructure Law is the first part of legislation (having two parts), which addresses numerous sectors in the U.S. economy, including, transportation, construction and energy. A significant part of the Infrastructure Law deals with expansion of transmission and R&D infrastructures relating to technologies, capture of carbon and sequestration of hydrogen, strengthening the grid and energy effectiveness. The second part of the legislation, known as the "Building Back Better Act", includes a number of proposals regarding expansion of generation facilities using renewable energy by means of "refundable tax credits"⁴³ and a tax credit for carbon capture ("the BBB Law"). The BBB Law was approved by the U.S. Senate in August 2021 and as at the publication date of the report it is being deliberated in the House of Representatives, and its "price tag" is estimated at about \$3.5 trillion. As at the publication date of the report, there is uncertainty regarding passage of the BBB Law and its content, in light of issues that are still being discussed. The said legislation and regulation could have a material impact on the demand for electricity by means of advancement of reduced-carbon transportation and economy and concurrently raising the standards for generation of electricity using clean energy.⁴⁴
- C. Changes in the costs in the production and supply chain of equipment for the projects: in 2021, including in the period of the report and thereafter, due to high global demand for raw materials, and shipping and delivery, on the one hand, and limited production capacity and limited shipping and delivery capacity, on the other hand, there has been a significant increase in costs in the production and supply chain. In general, prices of raw materials for the generation facilities rose, as did the shipping and delivery costs. To the extent this trend continues, there could be an impact on the cost of the inputs for the CPV Group. At the present time, there is no certainty regarding the duration or the extent of the trend and, accordingly, the CPV Group is not able to predict with any degree of certainty and precision the impact thereof on the Company's activities.
- D. The increasing demand for renewable energy in the PJM, MISO and SPP electricity markets, led to an increase in demand for connections to the grid and requests for connection surveys of solar projects to the grid. This demand creates a burden and causes a slowdown in the connection process and could impact the process and rate of the progress of the projects.

⁴³ It is noted that an arrangement as stated (to the extent it is determined and subject to the final arrangements) is expected to permit renewable energy projects to enjoy the tax benefits in cash with no need for a Tax Equity partner.

⁴⁴ The Company's above estimate regarding changes in the area of activities constitutes "forward-looking" information, as it is defined in the Securities Law, which is based solely on the Company's said estimates as at the publication date of the report only and on publicly-known data and which is dependent and contingent on various factors.

OPC Energy Ltd.
Report of the Board of Directors

4. Main developments in the Company's activities in the United States in the period of the report and thereafter: (Cont.)

- E. Further to that stated in Section 17.2 to Part A in the Periodic Report for 2020, in connection with an advanced development project of the CPV Group, in May 2021, a commencement order was issued for the construction work on the Maple Hill project using solar energy, to the project's construction contractor. On this date, among other things, a construction agreement (EPC) was signed and rights in the project's lands were acquired. For additional details relating to the project – see that stated in Section 2 above and the Immediate Report dated May 12, 2021 (Reference No.: 2021-01-083409). In June 2021, the project participated for the first time in capacity tenders in the PJM market, and it will be entitled to capacity payments, as shown in the table above. In August 2021, Maple Hill signed an agreement with a third party whereby a financial accounting will be made between the parties based on 48% of the amount of the electricity generated by the Maple Hill power plant for a period of 10 years from the operation date. The balance of the electricity generated (52%) is expected to be sold in the market or under a separate agreement for sale of electricity in the future⁴⁵. As at the date of this report, the CPV Group had signed a document of principles with a "tax partner" with respect to an investment in the project of about \$40 million, where as at the date of this report the undertaking is subject to completion of the negotiations and signing of binding agreements. The said tax partner is expected to enjoy most of the tax benefits relating to the project, which consist mainly of investment tax credits (ITC) and depreciation deductions for tax purposes, along with participation in a proportionate amount (to be agreed upon) of the cash flows that are free (available) for distribution. The entitlement to participate in part of the said free cash flows is effective up to reaching a certain investment period of the tax partner as will be determined in the agreement. After reaching the said period, the share of the tax partner in the income and cash flows will decline to a minimal rate. It is emphasized that the CPV Group has not yet signed a final agreement, as stated, and therefore there is no certainty that such an agreement will ultimately be signed or what its terms will be, including what will be the scope of the investment in accordance with that stated (if ultimately signed). As at the date of this report, the expected cost of the investment in the project has increased compared with the cost expected as at June 30, 2021, where the said increase stems partly from a change in the structure of the expected undertaking with a tax partner that is expected to permit a potential increase in development fees to the benefit of the CPV Group (as at the date of the report the development fees are estimated at about \$35 million and are included in the above amount), and partly from an increase in the equipment costs and additional expected costs⁴⁶. For additional details relating to the project, including material agreements signed as at the publication date of the report – see Note 9K(4) to the Interim Statements.
- F. Further to that stated in Section 17.8 to Part A in the Periodic Report for 2020, in August 2021, Keenan signed a financing agreement with a number of financial entities, including a term loan and accompanying credit frameworks. Concurrent with completion of the financing agreement, as stated, Keenan repaid the prior financing it took out in 2014. For additional details – see the Company's Immediate Report dated August 8, 2021 (Reference No.: 2021-01-162437) and Note 9K(3)(d) to the interim statements.
- G. In September 2021, the financial investors, which hold cumulatively (indirectly) about 30% of the rights in the CPV Group, approved their participation in an additional investment commitment in the development and expansion of the CPV Group – each one based on its proportionate share (where in addition to the Company's share (70%)), the additional investment is in the aggregate amount of about \$400 million. For additional details – see the Company's Immediate Report dated September 19, 2021 (Reference No.: 2021-01-147864) and Note 9J to the Interim Statements.
- H. In October 2021, the Company completed an issuance of shares by means of an offer of rights, among other things, in connection with development and expansion of the Company's activities in the United States, as stated in the shelf offer report published by the Company in September 2021. The proceeds for the rights exercised amounted to about NIS 328.5 million (gross). For details – see Section 13 of this report and Note 9B(9) to the Interim Statements.
- I. In October 2021, the CPV Group signed agreements for acquisition of all of the rights in two solar projects that are in various stages of development, with an aggregate capacity of about 458 MWdc in Kentucky (about 98 MWdc), Illinois (about 360 MWdc) in the United States ("the Acquisition" and "the Projects", respectively). Concurrent with signing of the agreements, completion of acquisition of the rights in the Projects was executed by the CPV Group.

⁴⁵ That stated constitutes "forward-looking" information, regarding which there is no certainty it will be realized or the manner of its realization. As at the date of the report, a project under construction is involved and completion of the project in accordance with that stated above is subject to conditions that have not yet been fulfilled.

⁴⁶ That stated with respect to the amount of the development fees to the benefit of the CPV Group is "forward-looking" information that is based on the estimates of the CPV Group as at the date of the report, and that are subject to the final terms that will be determined, if determined, in a binding agreement with the tax partner, which has not yet been signed.

OPC Energy Ltd.
Report of the Board of Directors

4. Main developments in the Company's activities in the United States in the period of the report and thereafter: (Cont.)

I. (Cont.)

In exchange for acquisition of the rights in the Projects, on the completion date of the Acquisition the amount of about \$9 million was paid to the seller, where the transaction includes contingent consideration, which together with the amount paid on the closing date, as stated, could amount to about \$46 million. The contingent consideration is to be paid in increments subject to reaching development milestones in the Projects. Upon their acquisition, the Projects were added to the backlog of development project of the CPV Group using solar technology.

As at the publication date of the report, the Projects hold rights in land and have submitted requests for connection to the grid, and in the estimation of the CPV Group, subject to completion of the various development stages, including assurance of the financing required for the development, they are expected to ripen into the development stage in the second half of 2023⁴⁷.

The Projects are located in the PJM market.

- J. As part of its strategy of expanding its activities in the area of renewable energy (as stated in, among other places, Section 17.13 of Part A of the Periodic Report for 2020), the CPV Group is considering entry into Offshore Wind projects (wind energy at sea) in the United States, and in this regard it is examining opportunities in this area in the geographical locations of its activities. In the estimation of the CPV Group, the Offshore Wind area in the United States is expected to grow significantly in the next decade, mainly along the east coast. As part of the policy to reduce emissions, the Biden administration has set a target of installed capacity of 30 GW of Offshore Wind projects by 2030. The CPV Group's intention is to take action to initiate, finance, develop, construction and operate projects in this area, including by means of a joint venture with financial and other investors. In this connection, it is noted that the CPV Group has entered into the preliminary financing stage in the competitive process for acquisition of rights in an area designated for construction of an Offshore Wind facility located along the New York coastlines, which includes 8 land sections with a total expected capacity of more than 6,000 megawatts coastlines⁴⁸.
- K. For details regarding repayment of a seller's loan in respect of a project under construction, which was provided as part of completion of the transaction for acquisition of the CPV Group – see the Company's Immediate Report dated October 31, 2021 (Reference No.: 2021-01-161151) and Note 7A to the Interim Statements.

⁴⁷ That stated above with reference to the start date of the construction of the projects constitutes "forward-looking" information as it is defined in the Securities Law, which is based on the estimates of the CPV Group as at the date of the report. Completion of the projects is subject to completion of the development stages, which at the present time have not yet been completed. The development stages include, among other things, completion of the licensing processes, signing agreements with main suppliers (construction contractor and supply of equipment) and with a "tax partner", assurance of connection to the grid and signing a connection agreement and assuring the commercial structure of the Projects.

⁴⁸ That stated in this Section regarding the estimates of the CPV Group and its plans constitutes, as well as with respect to the expected capacity of the project referred to above, "forward-looking" information and there is no certainty it will materialize. In addition, as at the publication date of the report, there is no certainty regarding participation in the competitive process and/or regarding the expected capacity of the project (if it is ultimately advanced).

OPC Energy Ltd.
Report of the Board of Directors

4. Main developments in the Company's activities in the United States in the period of the report and thereafter: (Cont.)

- L. Further to that stated in Section 17.8 to Part A of the Periodic Report for 2020, in May 2021, Maryland signed an extension of the credit framework agreement of the Term Loan B type, relating to the project. As part of replacement of the credit agreement, Maryland signed a loan agreement, in the amount of about \$350 million, and accompanying frameworks, in the amount of about \$100 million. For details – see Note 7C to the Interim Statements.
- M. Further to that stated in Section 17.2 to Part A of the Periodic Report for 2020, in connection with a wind energy power plant having a capacity of 152 megawatts (Keenan) (in this Section – “the Project”), which is held at the rate of 70% as at the date of the Periodic Report for 2020, by the CPV Group, on April 7, 2021 an agreement was signed for acquisition of the balance of the rights in the Project by the CPV Group (that is, the remaining 30%). For additional details – see Note 9K(6) to the Interim Statements.
- N. Further to that stated in Section 17.2 to Part A of the Periodic Report for 2020, in connection with projects in advanced development of the CPV Group, in April 2021 an agreement was signed for sale of electricity (PPA) in the wind energy project Rogue's Wind for sale of all the Project's energy, availability (capacity) and Renewable Energy Certificates (RECs) of the project. For details – see that shown in the above table.

The construction cost of the project, including initiation fees to the CPV Group estimated at about \$11 million, is about \$257 million. As at the date of this report, the expected cost of the investment in the project has risen compared with the expected cost as at June 30, 2021, where the said increase stems mostly from an increase in the expected costs of the wind turbine for the power plant, shipping and delivery costs, an increase in the construction budget and the costs of upgrading the transmission network. It is noted that part of the increase in the costs of upgrading the transmission network is expected to be compensated for in the framework of the price adjustments in accordance with the price formula in the project's PPA agreement. It is clarified that that stated in the table is subject to additional adjustments, including due to a global increase in the equipment and shipping prices, as is visible in the past months, and/or other costs.

OPC Energy Ltd.
Report of the Board of Directors

4. Main developments in the Company's activities in the United States in the period of the report and thereafter: (Cont.)

- O. The Coronavirus: as stated in Section 17.14.11 to Part A of the Periodic Report for 2020, the spread of the Coronavirus has a significant impact on the business activities in the United States and worldwide. During the Coronavirus crisis, the activities of the power plants of the CPV Group are continuing while making adaptations, such as, changes in the shifts of workers, change in the timetables for performance of the maintenance work, transfer of employees to working remotely, etc. In addition, the CPV Group is continuing to make adaptations for purposes of information security at the power plants. Furthermore, the Coronavirus crisis impacted the availability of suppliers and on the sectors involved in the development activities of the CPV Group. At this date, there is no certainty relating to the duration of the Coronavirus crisis, its force (scope) and its impacts on the markets or on factors relating to CPV's activities, and therefore the CPV Group is not able to estimate with any degree of certainty and completeness the impact of the Coronavirus crisis, and event of the outbreak of the virus and the (possible) spread thereof at the power plants of the CPV Group or restrictions on conducting business in the areas in which it operates, as well as the measures taken and that will be taken worldwide as a result thereof – which has impacted the economy and commodity markets in the U.S., in general, and the prices of electricity and natural gas, in particular – could impact CPV's activities (even significantly), thwart completion of the construction of projects (as detailed in Section 2 above) and the progress of development of the development projects of the CPV Group, and could also impact its ability to actually commence execution of its future projects. For details – see Note 1B to the Interim Statements.

For additional details regarding the area of the Company's activities in the United States – see the Report of the Board of Directors below and the notes to the Interim Statements that are attached to this report.

OPC Energy Ltd.
Report of the Board of Directors

Explanations of the Board of Directors regarding the State of the Group's Affairs (Cont.)

2. Financial Position as at September 30, 2021 (in millions of NIS)

Category	9/30/2021	12/31/2020	Analysis
Current Assets			
Cash and cash equivalents	1,565	200	<p>Most of the increase stems from withdrawal of deposits and restricted cash, in the amount of about NIS 1,815 million, investments received from holders of non-controlling interests (financial investors) in the CPV Group, in the amount of about NIS 727 million, issuance of debentures (Series C), in the amount of about NIS 842 million (net of issuance expenses), issuance of shares for net proceeds of about NIS 365 million, and withdrawals under the project financing agreements in Israel and in the United States, in the amounts of about NIS 262 million and about NIS 333 million, respectively. In addition, there was an increase in the cash balances as a result of the Company's current operating activities, in the amount of about NIS 264 million.</p> <p>This increase was partly offset by cash used for acquisition of the CPV Group, in the amount of about NIS 2,140 million, cash used for investments in projects in Israel and the U.S., in the amounts of about NIS 285 million and about NIS 214 million, respectively, and current debt repayments (including interest) in Israel and the U.S., in the amounts of about NIS 197 million and about NIS 407 million, respectively.</p> <p>For additional information – see the Company's condensed consolidated statements of cash flows in the Interim Statements.</p>
Short-term deposits	–	1,607	<p>The decrease stems from withdrawal of the deposits for purposes of acquisition of the CPV Group. For details regarding the agreement covering acquisition of the CPV Group – see Note 6 to the Interim Statements.</p>
Short-term deposits and restricted cash	125	207	<p>Most of the decrease derives from release of collaterals in respect of hedging transactions, in the amount of about NIS 86 million, and release of collaterals, which were used for provision of bank guarantees in Israel, in the amount of about NIS 67 million (for additional details – see Note 9B to the Interim Statements).</p> <p>This decrease was partly offset by a reclassification to short term of a debt service reserve in Rotem in the amount of about NIS 72 million. The reclassification was made in light of the early repayment of the full balance of the outstanding credit of Rotem in October 2021. For additional details – see Note 10A to the Interim Statements.</p> <p>It is noted that in October 2021, in light of the early repayment of Rotem's debt, balances of restricted cash were released, in the amount of about NIS 125 million.</p>

OPC Energy Ltd.
Report of the Board of Directors

Explanations of the Board of Directors regarding the State of the Group's Affairs (Cont.)

2. Financial Position as at September 30, 2021 (in millions of NIS)

Category	9/30/2021	12/31/2020	Analysis
Current Assets (Cont.)			
Trade receivables and accrued income	177	153	Most of the increase stems from an increase of about NIS 28 million due to the first-time consolidation of the CPV Group and an increase of about NIS 17 million in accrued income deriving from sale of energy in the virtual supply framework (for additional details – see Note 9B(6) to the Interim Statements). On the other hand, there was decrease in accrued income in Israel, in the amount of about NIS 13 million, mainly as a result of the impact of the seasonal factor on the sales and reduction of the generation component (as described in Note 9A(1) to the Interim Statements) and from a decrease in balance of the trade receivables in the United States (after the initial consolidation of the CPV Group), in the amount of about NIS 11 million, due to collection of an annual debt.
Receivables and debit balances	145	63	Most of the increase, in the amount of about NIS 39 million, is due to the first-time consolidation of the CPV Group, and in light of making deposits in connection with project under construction in the United States, in the amount of about NIS 25 million. In addition, as at September 30, 2021, the amount includes the balance of the receivables, in the amount of about NIS 9 million, in respect of the compensation receivable due to the delay in the commercial operation on the part of Energean (for further details – see Note 9D(3) to the Interim Statements) and the balance, in the amount of about NIS 13 million, in respect of an early close-out of an interest SWAP contract in light of execution of the early repayment of the entire balance of Rotem's outstanding credit (for further details – see Note 10A to the Interim Statements).
Short-term derivative financial instruments	1	–	
Total current assets	2,013	2,230	

OPC Energy Ltd.
Report of the Board of Directors

Explanations of the Board of Directors regarding the State of the Group's Affairs (Cont.)

2. Financial Position as at September 30, 2021 (in millions of NIS) (Cont.)

Category	9/30/2021	12/31/2020	Analysis
Non-Current Assets			
Long-term deposits and restricted cash	66	231	Most of the decrease stems from release of collaterals in respect of interest SWAP contracts (as described in Note 22D to the consolidated financial statements for 2020), in the amount of about NIS 35 million, release of a collateral, in the amount of about NIS 53 million, which was designated to secure a bank guarantee (for additional details see – Note 15D(4) to the consolidated financial statements for 2020) and Note 9B to the Interim Statements). In addition, there was a decrease of about NIS 72 million stemming from reclassification to short term of a debt service reserve in Rotem. The reclassification was made in light of early repayment of the full balance of the outstanding credit of Rotem in October 2021. For additional details – see Note 10A to the Interim Statements.
Long-term prepaid expenses and receivables	180	143	Most of the increase stems from construction of infrastructures in Zomet, in the amount of about NIS 21 million, and a loan to an associated company in the United States, in the amount of about NIS 16 million. In addition, there was an increase, in the amount of about NIS 4 million, due to the first-time consolidation of the CPV Group.
Investments in associated companies	1,851	–	Most of the increase is the result of acquisition of the CPV Group. For additional details regarding investments in associated companies – see Sections 1 and 6 to this Report and Notes 6 and 7 to the Interim Statements.
Deferred tax assets, net	120	24	An increase of about NIS 78 million stemming from an increase in the loss for tax purposes in Israel, mainly in light of the early repayment in Rotem (for additional details – see Note 10A to the Interim Statements), and an increase of about NIS 18 million resulting from acquisition of and the activities of the CPV Group.
Long-term derivative financial instruments	31	1	The balance as at September 30, 2021 includes mainly interest SWAP contracts in Israel (about NIS 22 million) and in the U.S. (about NIS 3 million), which are measured at fair value.
Property, plant and equipment	3,278	2,665	<p>Most of the increase stems from investments in the Zomet project, in the amount of about NIS 289 million, an increase of about NIS 180 million stemming the first-time consolidation of the CPV Group, investments in projects under construction in the CPV Group, in the amount of about NIS 186 million, investments in projects involving energy generation facilities located on the consumer's premises, in the amount of about NIS 32 million, and investments in additional projects in Israel, in the amount of about NIS 23 million.</p> <p>This increase was partly offset by depreciation expenses in respect of property, plant and equipment in Israel, in the aggregate amount of about NIS 99 million.</p>

OPC Energy Ltd.
Report of the Board of Directors

Explanations of the Board of Directors regarding the State of the Group's Affairs (Cont.)

2. Financial Position as at September 30, 2021 (in millions of NIS) (Cont.)

Category	9/30/2021	12/31/2020	Analysis
Non-Current Assets (Cont.)			
Right-of use assets	300	276	Most of the increase derives from the first-time consolidation of the CPV Group.
Intangible assets	673	5	As at September 30, 2021, the balance represents mainly the amount of about NIS 333 million, in respect of an agreement for sale of electricity in the Keenan project, and the amount of about NIS 335 million relates to goodwill created in light of acquisition of the CPV Group.
Total non-current assets	6,499	3,345	
Total assets	8,512	5,575	

OPC Energy Ltd.
Report of the Board of Directors

Explanations of the Board of Directors regarding the State of the Group's Affairs (Cont.)

2. Financial Position as at September 30, 2021 (in millions of NIS) (Cont.)

Category	9/30/2021	12/31/2020	Analysis
Current Liabilities			
Current maturities of long-term liabilities	1,385	149	<p>Most of the increase, in the amount of about NIS 1,019 million, derives from reclassification to short term of the balance of the unpaid credit of Rotem in light of the early repayment in October 2021, and an increase, in the amount of about NIS 244 million, stemming from Rotem's obligation to pay an early repayment fee due to repayment of the balance of the credit as stated. For additional details – see Note 10A to the Interim Statements. In addition, the increase stems from update of current maturities of loans and debentures in Israel in accordance with the repayment schedule, in the amount of about NIS 48 million, and an increase of about NIS 21 million, due to the first-time consolidation of the CPV Group, and an increase of about NIS 40 million from update of current maturities in the United States.</p> <p>This increase was partly offset by repayment of the project credit in Israel based on the repayment schedule, in the amount of about NIS 96 million, repayment of debentures (Series B) of the Company, in the amount of about NIS 22 million, and payment of the project credit in the United States, in the amount of about NIS 21 million.</p>
Trade payables	359	298	<p>Most of the increase derives from an increase in the balance with the Zomet construction contractor, in the amount of about NIS 58 million, an increase of about NIS 18 million due to the first-time consolidation of the CPV Group, and an increase, in the amount of about NIS 17 million, deriving from acquisition of energy in virtual supply framework (for additional details – see Note 9B(6) to the Interim Statements).</p> <p>This increase was partly offset by a decrease stemming from a decrease in the balance of Israel Electric Company, in the amount of about NIS 35 million, mainly due to timing differences and a decrease in the scope of electricity purchases from Israel Electric Company.</p>
Payables and other credit balances	73	96	<p>Most of the decrease derives from a decrease in the accrued expenses, in the amount of about NIS 42 million (mainly in light of payment of transactions costs relating to acquisition of the CPV Group).</p> <p>This decrease was partly offset by an increase, in the amount of about NIS 12 million, due to the first-time consolidation of the CPV Group, and an increase of about NIS 8 million relating to payables relating to salary and salary-related expenses in the CPV Group.</p>
Short-term derivative financial instruments	36	126	<p>Most of the decrease stems from repayment of hedging transactions that served to hedge the Company's investment in acquisition of the CPV Group. For additional details – see Note 22D to the consolidated financial statements for 2020.</p>

OPC Energy Ltd.
Report of the Board of Directors

Explanations of the Board of Directors regarding the State of the Group's Affairs (Cont.)

2. Financial Position as at September 30, 2021 (in millions of NIS) (Cont.)

Category	9/30/2021	12/31/2020	Analysis
Current Liabilities (Cont.)			
Current maturities of lease liabilities	57	45	Most of the increase stems from an increase in the balance of Zomet's liabilities in respect of capitalization fees for the land, in the amount of about NIS 7 million, this being in light of a refund received from Israel Lands Authority in March 2021 (for additional details – see Note 9C(1) to the Interim Statements). In addition, there was an increase of about NIS 3 million due to the first-time consolidation of the CPV Group.
Current taxes payable	1	–	
Total current liabilities	1,911	714	

OPC Energy Ltd.
Report of the Board of Directors

Explanations of the Board of Directors regarding the State of the Group's Affairs (Cont.)

2. Financial Position as at September 30, 2021 (in millions of NIS) (Cont.)

Category	9/30/2021	12/31/2020	Analysis
Non-Current Liabilities			
Long-term loans from banks and others	1,745	1,851	<p>The decrease, in the amount of about NIS 1,019 million, derives from reclassification to short term of the balance of the outstanding credit of Rotem in light of the early repayment in October 2021. For additional details – see Note 10A to the Interim Statements. There was an additional decrease stemming from update of current maturities of Hadera's senior debt, in the amount of about NIS 27 million.</p> <p>On the other hand, as at September 30, 2021, the balance includes long-term loans of the CPV Group, in the amount of about NIS 649 million, where the amount of about NIS 175 million, is in respect of a seller's loan that was repaid in October 2021 (for additional details – see Notes 6 and 7A to the Interim Statements), the amount of about NIS 291 million in respect of the new financing agreement of the Keenan project (for additional details – see Note 3K(3)(d) to the Interim Statements) and, for purposes of acquisition of the CPV Group, a loan was received from the holders of non-controlling interests, which as at the date of the report amounts to about NIS 183 million. In addition, there was an increase stemming from a withdrawal in the framework of the Zomet Financing Agreement, in the amount of about NIS 262 million, and an increase in the linkage differences in respect of the senior debt of Rotem and Hadera, in the amount of about NIS 34 million.</p>
Debentures	1,788	952	<p>The increase stems from issuance of debentures (Series C) of the Company, in the amount of about NIS 842 million (net of issuance expenses). For additional details – see Note 9B(8) to the Interim Statements. In addition, there was an increase in the linkage differences in respect of the debentures (Series B), in the amount of about NIS 16 million.</p> <p>This increase was partly offset by a decrease stemming from update of the current maturities of the debentures (Series B), in the amount of about NIS 22 million.</p>
Long-term lease liabilities	42	14	The increase is due to the first-time consolidation of the CPV Group.
Long-term derivative financial instruments	1	22	As at December 31, 2020, the balance represents mainly the fair value of interest SWAP contracts in the Company.
Other long-term liabilities	77	2	As at September 30, 2021, the balance represents mainly the obligations recorded as a result of acquisition of the CPV Group, where about NIS 34 million is in respect of an equity compensation benefit for employees of the CPV Group, the amount of about NIS 19 million is in respect of an obligation relating to clearance and removal in the Keenan project and about NIS 22 million relates to deferred liabilities of additional projects in the United States.

OPC Energy Ltd.
Report of the Board of Directors

Explanations of the Board of Directors regarding the State of the Group's Affairs (Cont.)

2. Financial Position as at September 30, 2021 (in millions of NIS) (Cont.)

Category	9/30/2021	12/31/2020	Analysis
Non-Current Liabilities (Cont.)			
Liabilities for deferred taxes, net	370	309	The increase, in the amount of about NIS 21 million, is due to acquisition of the activities of the CPV Group, and an increase of about NIS 40 million stemming from update of the deferred taxes as a result of recording of deferred taxes relating to temporary differences in Israel.
Total non-current liabilities	4,022	3,150	
Total liabilities	5,933	3,864	

OPC Energy Ltd.
Report of the Board of Directors

Explanations of the Board of Directors regarding the State of the Group's Affairs (Cont.)

3. Results of operations for the nine-month and three-month periods ended September 30, 2021 (in millions of NIS)

- The Group's activities are subject to seasonal fluctuations. For additional details regarding seasonal impacts – see Note 1A to the Interim Statements. The said seasonal impact also impacted the results of the Company's activities in Israel and in the United States in the period of the report. In Israel, the third quarter of 2021 includes two months of the summer tariffs, which are higher than the average tariffs for the year. In the U.S., the third quarter of 2021 is characterized by the summer months with higher-than-average demand for electricity. In the U.S., the summer months in 2021 were hotter than the average and the demand for average was a bit higher than the average.
- The results of the associated companies in the U.S. are presented in the category "Company's share in income (losses) of associated companies".
- It is noted that the results of the CPV Group are consolidated in the Company Interim Statements commencing from the completion date of the transaction for acquisition of the CPV Group on January 25, 2021. For details regarding the agreement covering acquisition of the CPV Group – see Note 6 to the Interim Statements.
- For an analysis of proforma data – see Note 8 below.

Category	For the Nine Months Ended		Analysis
	9/30/2021	9/30/2020	
Revenues from sales in Israel	1,025	978	For an explanation regarding the change in the sales in Israel – see Section 5, below.
Revenues from sales and provision of services in the U.S.	123	–	The result stems from activities of the CPV Group. Revenues from sale of electricity from the power plant in the Keenan project (which is included in the financial statements) amount to about NIS 59 million, and revenues from provision of management services amount to about NIS 64 million. It is noted that these revenues do not include revenues of projects that are not controlled by the CPV Group that are presented in the results of associated companies.
Cost of sales (less depreciation and amortization) in Israel	722	702	For an explanation regarding the change in the cost of sales – see Section 5, below.
Cost of sales and provision of services (less depreciation and amortization) in the U.S.	55	–	The results stem from activities of the CPV Group. The total cost of the sales and provision of services in the U.S. includes expenses in the amount of about NIS 16 million in respect of operating costs and about NIS 38 million in respect of expenses for salaries and provision of services.
Depreciation and amortization in Israel	103	80	Most of the increase stems from an increase in depreciation expenses of the Hadera Power Plant, in the amount of about NIS 20 million, as a result of the commercial operation in July 2020.
Depreciation and amortization in the U.S.	28	–	The result stems from activities of the CPV Group in respect of depreciation in the Keenan project.
Gross profit	240	196	

OPC Energy Ltd.
Report of the Board of Directors

Explanations of the Board of Directors regarding the State of the Group's Affairs (Cont.)

3. Results of operations for the nine-month and three-month periods ended September 30, 2021 (in millions of NIS) (Cont.)

Category	For the Nine Months Ended		Analysis
	9/30/2021	9/30/2020	
Administrative and general expenses in Israel and headquarters expenses	56	38	Most of the increase stems from an increase in salary expenses and headquarters expenses, in the amount of about NIS 12 million (which includes about NIS 3 million of non-cash equity remuneration), in light of, among other things, expansion of the Company's activities, and insurance costs in Hadera, in the amount of about NIS 4 million.
Administrative and general expenses in the U.S.	86	–	The result stems from activities of the CPV Group. The administrative and general expenses in the U.S. include equity compensation of about NIS 34 million, salary expenses of about NIS 25 million, and office maintenance and professional services, in the amount of about NIS 25 million.
Share in income of associated companies in the United States	23	–	The result stems from acquisition of the CPV Group. The result includes a loss of about NIS 48 million (before taxes) in respect of changes in the fair value of derivative financial instruments in hedge plans in the CPV Group (for additional details regarding the results of associated companies – see Section 6 below and Note 7 to the Interim Statements).
Transaction expenses in respect of acquisition of the CPV Group	2	4	
Business development expenses in Israel	1	6	Most of the decrease stems from the start of capitalization of expenses to projects under construction.
Business development expenses in the U.S.	3	–	
Other (expenses) income in Israel	(1)	1	
Other expenses in the U.S.	(39)	–	The result stems from acquisition of the balance of the rights of the tax-equity partner in the Keenan project (for details – see Note 9K(6) to the Interim Statements).
Operating income	75	149	

OPC Energy Ltd.
Report of the Board of Directors

Explanations of the Board of Directors regarding the State of the Group's Affairs (Cont.)

3. Results of operations for the nine-month and three-month periods ended September 30, 2021 (in millions of NIS) (Cont.)

Category	For the Nine Months Ended		Analysis
	9/30/2021	9/30/2020	
Financing expenses, net, in Israel	(348)	(83)	<p>Most of the increase stems from a non-recurring early repayment loss, in the amount of about NIS 244 million, due to execution of early repayment of the full balance of the outstanding credit of Rotem in October 2021 (for additional details – see Note 10A to the Interim Statements). In addition, there was an increase in interest expenses and linkage differences on Hadera's senior debt, in the amount of about NIS 20 million (including the results of the hedge of linkage to the CPI), as a result of the commercial operation of the Hadera Power Plant and discontinuance of capitalization of the financing expense to the cost of the asset under construction and an increase stemming from interest and linkage differences on debentures, in the amount of about NIS 14 million (mainly as a result of an increase in linkage differences).</p> <p>This increase was partly offset by a decrease in the financing expenses stemming from the impact of the changes in the shekel/dollar exchange rate, in the amount of about NIS 16 million, and financing income recorded in 2021 as a result of interest SWAP contracts (the non-effective part), in the amount of about NIS 3 million.</p>
Financing expenses, net, in U.S.	(15)	–	<p>The result stems from acquisition of the CPV Group. The financing expenses, net, in the U.S. include interest expenses of about NIS 20 million, financing expenses stemming from the impacts of the changes in the dollar/shekel exchange rate, in the amount of about NIS 4 million, and financing income stemming from amortization of excess cost, in the amount of about NIS 10 million, as a result early repayment of the balance of the credit in Keenan.</p>
Income (loss) before taxes on income	(288)	66	
Taxes on income (tax benefit) in Israel	(41)	26	<p>The decrease derives from lower results in Israel in the first nine months of 2021 compared with the corresponding period last year.</p>
Tax benefit in the U.S.	(32)	–	<p>The result stems from activities of the CPV Group.</p>
Income (loss) for the period	(216)	40	

OPC Energy Ltd.
Report of the Board of Directors

Explanations of the Board of Directors regarding the State of the Group's Affairs (Cont.)

3. Results of operations for the nine-month and three-month periods ended September 30, 2021 (in millions of NIS) (Cont.)

Category	For the Nine Months Ended		Analysis
	9/30/2021	9/30/2020	
Elimination of the fair value of derivative financial instruments	48	–	Derivative financial instruments that are used for hedging plans of the CPV Group as described in Part 4A of this Report.
Elimination of loss in respect of acquisition of rights of the tax partner in Keenan	39	–	For additional details – see Note 9K(6) to the Interim Statements.
Elimination of loss in respect of early repayment of loans	244	–	For additional details – see Note 10A to the Interim Statements.
Elimination of tax impact in respect of the adjustments	(79)	–	
Adjusted net income⁴⁹	36	40	
Income (loss) attributable to:			
The owners of the Company	(169)	20	
Non-controlling interests	(47)	20	
Adjusted net income attributable to:			
The owners of the Company	26	20	
Non-controlling interests	10	20	

⁴⁹ It is emphasized that “adjusted income” as stated in this report is not a recognized data item under IFRS or under any other set of generally accepted accounting principles as an index for measuring financial performance and should not be considered as a substitute for income or loss or other terms provided in accordance with IFRS. It is possible that financial indices that are not in accordance with IFRS accounting standards that have similar names are calculated by other companies in a manner different than their calculation by the Company. “Adjusted income” should not be viewed as a substitute for net income attributable to the Company’s shareholders prepared (calculated) pursuant to IFRS. It is possible that the Company’s definitions of “adjusted income” are different than those used by other companies. In addition, other companies might use other indices for purposes of evaluating their performance, and thereby reducing the comparability of the Company’s indices that are not in accordance with IFRS. Nonetheless, the Company believes that the “adjusted income” provides information that is useful to management and investors by means of eliminating certain line items (categories) that do not constitute an indication of the Company’s ongoing activities.

OPC Energy Ltd.
Report of the Board of Directors

Explanations of the Board of Directors regarding the State of the Group's Affairs (Cont.)

3. Results of operations for the nine-month and three-month periods ended September 30, 2021 (in millions of NIS)

Category	For the Three Months Ended		Analysis
	9/30/2021	9/30/2020	
Revenues from sales in Israel	375	401	For an explanation regarding the change in the sales in Israel – see Section 5, below.
Revenues from sales and provision of services in the U.S.	55	–	The result stems from activities of the CPV Group. Revenues from operation of the power plant in the Keenan project amount to about NIS 21 million, and revenues from provision of management services amount to about NIS 34 million. It is noted that these revenues do not include revenues of projects that are not controlled by the CPV Group that are presented in the results of associated companies.
Cost of sales (less depreciation and amortization) in Israel	243	289	For an explanation regarding the change in the cost of sales – see Section 5, below.
Cost of sales and provision of services (less depreciation and amortization) in the U.S.	19	–	The result stems from activities of the CPV Group. The total cost of the sales and provision of services in the U.S. includes expenses in the amount of about NIS 6 million in respect of operating costs and about NIS 12 million in respect of expenses for salaries and provision of services.
Depreciation and amortization in Israel	35	33	
Depreciation and amortization in the U.S.	9	–	The result stems from activities of the CPV Group in respect of depreciation in the Keenan project.
Gross profit	124	79	

OPC Energy Ltd.
Report of the Board of Directors

Explanations of the Board of Directors regarding the State of the Group's Affairs (Cont.)

3. Results of operations for the nine-month and three-month periods ended September 30, 2021 (in millions of NIS) (Cont.)

Category	For the Three Months Ended		Analysis
	9/30/2021	9/30/2020	
Administrative and general in Israel and headquarters expenses	19	12	Most of the increase stems from an increase in salary expenses and headquarters expenses, in the amount of about NIS 5 million (which includes about NIS 2 million of non-cash equity remuneration), in light of, among other things, expansion of the Company's activities.
Administrative and general expenses in the U.S.	20	–	The result stems from activities of the CPV Group. The administrative and general expenses in the U.S. include salaries, in the amount of about NIS 9 million, and expenses for professional services and office maintenance, in the amount of about NIS 11 million.
Share in income of associated companies in Israel	1	–	
Share in income of associated companies in the United States	74	–	The result stems from activities of the CPV Group. The result includes income of about NIS 42 million (before taxes) in respect of changes in the fair value of derivative financial instruments in hedge plans of the CPV Group (for additional details regarding the results of associated companies – see Section 6 below and Note 7 to the Interim Statements).
Transaction expenses relating to acquisition of the CPV Group	–	4	
Business development expenses in the U.S.	2	–	
Other expenses (income), net, in Israel	(1)	1	
Operating income	157	64	

OPC Energy Ltd.
Report of the Board of Directors

Explanations of the Board of Directors regarding the State of the Group's Affairs (Cont.)

3. Results of operations for the nine-month and three-month periods ended September 30, 2021 (in millions of NIS) (Cont.)

Category	For the Three Months Ended		Analysis
	9/30/2021	9/30/2020	
Financing expenses, net, in Israel	(285)	(36)	Most of the increase stems from a non-recurring early repayment loss, in the amount of about NIS 244 million, due to execution of early repayment of the full balance of the outstanding credit of Rotem in October 2021 (for additional details – see Note 10A to the Interim Statements). In addition, there was an increase in interest expenses and linkage differences on Hadera's senior debt, in the amount of about NIS 6 million (mainly as a result of an increase in the linkage differences). This increase was partly offset by a decrease in the financing expenses stemming from the impact of the changes in the shekel/dollar exchange rate, in the amount of about NIS 4 million.
Financing expenses, net, in U.S.	(3)	–	The result stems from acquisition of the CPV Group. The financing expenses, net, in the U.S. include interest expenses, in the amount of about NIS 7 million, the financing expenses deriving from the impact of the changes in the dollar/shekel exchange rate, in the amount of about NIS 5 million, and financing income stemming from amortization of excess, in the amount of about NIS 10 million, due to early payment of the balance of the credit in Keenan.
Income (loss) before taxes on income	(131)	28	
Taxes on income (tax benefit) in Israel	(44)	10	The tax benefit derives from lower results in Israel in the third quarter of 2021 compared with the corresponding quarter last year.
Taxes on income in the U.S.	19	–	The result stems from activities of the CPV Group.
Income (loss) for the period	(106)	18	

OPC Energy Ltd.
Report of the Board of Directors

Explanations of the Board of Directors regarding the State of the Group's Affairs (Cont.)

3. Results of operations for the nine-month and three-month periods ended September 30, 2021 (in millions of NIS) (Cont.)

Category	For the Three Months Ended		Analysis
	9/30/2021	9/30/2020	
Elimination of the fair value of derivative financial instruments	(42)	–	Derivative financial instruments that are used for hedging plans of the CPV Group as described in Part 4A of this Report.
Elimination of loss in respect of early repayment of loans	244	–	For additional details – see Note 10A to the Interim Statements.
Elimination of tax impact in respect of the adjustments	(45)	–	
Adjusted net income	51	18	
Income (loss) attributable to:			
The owners of the Company	(90)	10	
Non-controlling interests	(16)	8	
Adjusted net income attributable to:			
The owners of the Company	39	10	
Non-controlling interests	12	8	

OPC Energy Ltd.
Report of the Board of Directors

Explanations of the Board of Directors regarding the State of the Group's Affairs (Cont.)

4. EBITDA

The Company defines "EBITDA" as earnings (losses) before depreciation and amortization, changes in the fair value of derivative financial instruments, net financing expenses or income and taxes on income. EBITDA is not recognized under IFRS or under any other generally accepted accounting standards as an indicator for the measurement of financial performance and should not be considered a substitute for profit or loss, cash flows from operating activities or other terms of operational performance or liquidity prescribed under IFRS.

EBITDA is not intended to represent monies that are available for distribution of dividends or other uses, since such monies may be used for servicing debt, capital expenditures, working capital and other liabilities. EBITDA is characterized by limitations that impair its use as an indicator of the Company's profitability, since it does not take into account certain costs and expenses deriving from the Company's business, which could materially affect its net income, such as financing expenses, taxes on income and depreciation.

The Company believes that the EBITDA (including EBITDA after making adjustments as detailed below) data provides transparent information that is useful to investors in examining the Company's operating performances and in comparing them against the operating performance of other companies in the same sector or in other sectors with different capital structures, debt levels and/or income tax rates. This data item is also used by Company management when examining the Company's performance. The Company believes that these indices, which are not in accordance with IFRS, provide useful information to investors since that improve the comparability of the financial results between periods and provide greater transparency of the main indices used for evaluating the Company's performance.

Set forth below is a calculation of the EBITDA data item for the periods presented. Other companies may calculate the EBITDA differently. Therefore, the EBITDA presentation herein may differ from those of other companies. In addition, other companies might use other indices for purposes of evaluation their performance, and thereby reducing the comparability of the Company's indices that are not in accordance with IFRS.

OPC Energy Ltd.
Report of the Board of Directors

Explanations of the Board of Directors regarding the State of the Group's Affairs (Cont.)

4. EBITDA (Cont.)

Calculation of the EBITDA (in millions of NIS):

	For the			
	Nine Months Ended		Three Months Ended	
	September 30		September 30	
	2021	2020	2021	2020
Revenues from sales and provision of services	1,148	978	430	401
Cost of sales and provision of services (less depreciation and amortization)	(777)	(702)	(262)	(289)
Administrative and general expenses (less depreciation and amortization)	(137)	(36)	(37)	(11)
Transaction expenses relating to acquisition of the CPV Group	(2)	(4)	–	(4)
Business development expenses	(4)	(6)	(2)	–
Other income (expenses)	(40)	1	(1)	1
Consolidated EBITDA*	188	231	128	98
Proportionate EBITDA of associated companies**	237	–	93	–
EBITDA (total consolidated and the proportionate amount of associated companies)	425	231	221	98
Elimination of non-recurring expenses, net ⁵⁰	42	4	1	4
EBITDA (total consolidated and the proportionate amount of associated companies) after elimination of non-recurring expenses	467	235	222	102

* Presented on the basis of 100% of the companies the financial results of which are consolidated in the Company's financial statements and commencing from the completion date of the acquisition of the CPV Group on January 25, 2021 (as stated in Section 1 above the Company does not hold full ownership of Rotem and the CPV Group).

** Presented based on the rate of the holdings of the CPV Group in the associated companies commencing from the completion date of the acquisition of the CPV Group on January 25, 2021. For detail of the results of the associated companies – see Section 6 below.

⁵⁰ Non-recurring expenses, for the nine-month period ended September 30, 2021 include mainly the amount of about NIS 39 million in respect of a loss recorded in light of acquisition of the balance of 30% of the rights in the Keenan project from a Tax Equity partner (for details – see Note 9A(6) to the Interim Statements).

OPC Energy Ltd.
Report of the Board of Directors

Explanations of the Board of Directors regarding the State of the Group's Affairs (Cont.)

4. EBITDA (Cont.)

Set forth below is the EBITDA data net of non-recurring expenses broken down by the subsidiaries (on a consolidated basis) and the associated companies (on a proportionate basis):

	Basis of presentation in the Company's financial statements	For the			
		Nine Months Ended		Three Months Ended	
		September 30		September 30	
		2021	2020	2021	2020
Rotem	Consolidated	232	239	93	88
Hadera	Consolidated	40	12	30	16
Headquarter and others in Israel*	Consolidated	(24)	(16)	(9)	(2)
Total in Israel including headquarters		248	235	114	102
Keenan	Consolidated	38	–	13	–
Fairview	Associate	45	–	21	–
Towantic	Associate	70	–	26	–
Maryland	Associate	25	–	14	–
Shore	Associate	51	–	19	–
Valley	Associate	49	–	14	–
Headquarter and others in the United States*	Consolidated and associates	(59)	–	1	–
Total in the United States		219	–	108	–
Total EBITDA (consolidated and proportionate amount of the associated companies)		467	235	222	102

* After elimination of management fees between the CPV Group and the Company, in the amounts of about NIS 11 million and about NIS 4 million in the nine-month and three-month periods ended September 30, 2021, respectively.

OPC Energy Ltd.
Report of the Board of Directors

Explanations of the Board of Directors regarding the State of the Group's Affairs (Cont.)

5. Additional data regarding activities in Israel

Set forth below is detail of the Company's revenues from sales in Israel (in NIS millions):

	For the			
	Nine Months Ended		Three Months Ended	
	September 30		September 30	
	2021	2020	2021	2020
Revenues from sale of energy generated to private customers that was generated and/or purchased from other generators ⁵¹ (1)	671	640	236	235
Revenues from sale of energy purchased at the TAOZ (2)	21	59	5	47
Revenues from private customers in respect of infrastructures services (3)	214	204	76	85
Revenues from sale of energy to the System Administrator, including at cogeneration tariffs (4)	60	32	27	20
Revenues from sale of steam	42	43	14	14
Revenues from virtual supply	17	–	17	–
Total revenues	1,025	978	375	401

In Israel, the Company's net revenues from the sale of electricity to its private customers stem mainly from electricity sold at the generation component tariffs, as published by the Electricity Authority, with a certain discount from the tariff. The weighted-average generation component tariff for 2021, as published by the Electricity Authority, is NIS 0.2526 per KW hour. This weighted-average is attributed to the mix of consumption in the market, which differs from that of the customers of Rotem and Hadera. In 2020, the weighted-average of the generation component tariff was NIS 0.2678 per KW hour. In addition, the Company's revenues from sale of steam are linked partly to the price of gas and partly to the Consumer Price Index. The reduction in the generation component has had a negative impact on the Company's income in 2021 compared with 2020.

In addition, in September 2021 the Company commenced supplying electricity to customers through purchase of energy from the System Administrator that was purchased at a tariff that includes a component of the supplier's tariff and SMP in the framework of the virtual supply.

For the nine-month periods ended September 30, 2021 and 2020:

- (1) The increase stems from an increase in sales to private customers of energy produced due to the commercial operation of the Hadera Power Plant in July 2020, in the amount of about NIS 53 million and from an increase in availability (capacity) of the Rotem Power Plant in the amount of about NIS 15 million. On the other hand, there was a decrease, in the amount of about NIS 37 million, due to a decline in the generation component tariff.
- (2) A decrease of about NIS 42 million stemming from an increase in availability (capacity) at the Rotem Power Plant that caused by a decrease in the purchase of energy at the TOAZ rates, and as a result of adjusting the customer profile. On the other hand, there was an increase in sales of energy purchased for customers of Hadera, in the amount of about NIS 4 million.

⁵¹ Including during load reductions.

OPC Energy Ltd.
Report of the Board of Directors

Explanations of the Board of Directors regarding the State of the Group's Affairs (Cont.)

5. Additional data regarding activities in Israel (Cont.)

For the nine-month periods ended September 30, 2021 and 2020: (Cont.)

- (3) The increase derives from an increase in sales to private customers, in the amount of about NIS 23 million, due to the commercial operation of the Hadera Power Plant in July 2020. On the other hand, there was a decrease, in the amount of about NIS 7 million, due to a decline in the infrastructure tariffs in 2021, and a decline in revenues due to adjustment of the customer profile of Rotem's customers, in the amount of about NIS 6 million.
- (4) Most of the increase is due to sale of energy at a cogeneration tariff of the Hadera Power Plant to the System Administrator, in the amount of about NIS 26 million, and an increase in sales of energy to the System Administrator from Rotem, in the amount of about NIS 2 million.

For the three-month periods ended September 30, 2021 and 2020:

- (1) There was an increase in revenues from sales to customers stemming from an increase in availability (capacity) in the Rotem Power Plant, in the amount of about NIS 15 million, which was offset by a decline in revenues due to a decrease in the generation component tariff, in the amount of about NIS 14 million.
- (2) A decrease, in the amount of about NIS 39 million, stemming from an increase in availability (capacity) of the Rotem Power Plant that caused a decline in the purchase of electricity at the TOAZ tariff, and due to adjustment of the customer profile. In addition, there was a decline in sales of energy purchased for Hadera customers, in the amount of about NIS 3 million.
- (3) The decrease derives from a decrease, in the amount of about NIS 3 million, due to a decline in the infrastructure tariffs for 2021 and a decline in revenues as a result of adjustment of the customer profile of Rotem's customers, in the amount of about NIS 6 million.
- (4) The increase is due to sales of energy at a cogeneration tariff of the Hadera Power Plant to the System Administrator, in the amount of about NIS 3 million, and an increase of about NIS 4 million from sales to the System Administrator from the Rotem Power Plant.

OPC Energy Ltd.
Report of the Board of Directors

Explanations of the Board of Directors regarding the State of the Group's Affairs (Cont.)

5. Additional data regarding activities in Israel (Cont.)

Set forth below is detail of the Company's cost of sales in Israel (less depreciation and amortization) broken down into the following components (in NIS millions):

	For the			
	Nine Months Ended		Three Months Ended	
	September 30		September 30	
	2021	2020	2021	2020
Gas and diesel oil (1)	368	351	114	126
Expenses to IEC for infrastructure services and purchase of electricity (2)	252	278	85	133
Gas transmission costs	24	25	7	9
Operating expenses (3)	61	48	20	21
Expenses for purchase of electricity for virtual supply	17	–	17	–
Total cost of sales (less depreciation and amortization)	722	702	243	289

For the nine-month periods ended September 30, 2021 and 2020:

- (1) There was an increase in the gas expenses, in the amount of about NIS 34 million, due to the commercial operation of the Hadera Power Plant and an increase in the gas consumption by the Rotem Power Plant, in the amount of about NIS 20 million, deriving from an increase in the quantity generated at the power plant as a result of a decline in the scope of the load reductions and an increase in the plant's capacity. On the other hand, there was a decrease, in the amount of about NIS 21 million, in the gas price as a result a decline in the dollar/shekel exchange rate and a decrease in expenses, in the amount of about NIS 16 million, due to compensation in respect of delay of the commercial operation of the Energean (for additional details – see Note 9D(3) to the Interim Statements).
- (2) Energy purchases – a decrease in the purchases of energy, in the amount of about NIS 50 million, for Rotem customers, mainly due to a decline in the load reductions and an increase in the plant's availability (capacity). On the other hand, there was an increase in purchases of energy, in the amount of about NIS 14 million, for Hadera customers mainly due to the commercial operation of the Hadera Power Plant.

Expenses for infrastructure services – an increase in purchases for private customers, in the amount of about NIS 23 million, as a result of the commercial operation of the Hadera Power Plant in July 2020. On the other hand, there was a decrease, in the amount of about NIS 7 million, due to a decrease in the infrastructure tariffs for 2021 and a decrease due to adjustment of the profile of Rotem customers, in the amount of about NIS 6 million.

- (3) Most of the increase stems from current operating costs due to the commercial operation of the Hadera Power Plant.

OPC Energy Ltd.
Report of the Board of Directors

Explanations of the Board of Directors regarding the State of the Group's Affairs (Cont.)

5. Additional data regarding activities in Israel (Cont.)

For the three-month periods ended September 30, 2021 and 2020:

- (1) There was a decrease, in the amount of about NIS 7 million, deriving from a decline in the gas price as a result of a fall in the dollar/shekel exchange rate. In addition, there was a decrease in expenses of about NIS 16 million due to compensation in respect of delay in the commercial operation of Energean (for additional details – see Note 9D(3) to the Interim Statements). On the other hand, there was an increase gas consumption expenses at the Rotem Power Plant, in the amount of about NIS 12 million, deriving from an increase in the quantity generated by the plant as a result of a decline in the scope of the load reductions and an increase in the plant's capacity compared with the corresponding period last year.
- (2) Energy purchases – a decrease in the purchases of energy, in the amount of about NIS 34 million, for Rotem customers, mainly due to a decline in the load reductions and an increase in the plant's availability (capacity), along with a decrease in purchases of energy, in the amount of about NIS 5 million, for Hadera customers due to an increase in the plant's availability (capacity) compared with the corresponding period last year.

Expenses for infrastructure services – a decrease of about NIS 9 million relating infrastructure expenses in Rotem due to a decline in the infrastructure tariffs for 2021 and a decline in the scope of consumption of Rotem customers.

OPC Energy Ltd.
Report of the Board of Directors

Explanations of the Board of Directors regarding the State of the Group's Affairs (Cont.)

6. Additional data regarding activities in the United States (Cont.)

Set forth below is the EBITDA data of the power plants that are operating commercially. For explanations of the results – see Section 3 above. The EBITDA data presented below is based on results in accordance with IFRS and are presented in millions of NIS.

	EBITDA for the nine-month period ended September 30, 2021	Rate of holdings of the CPV Group	Proportionate EBITDA for the nine-month period ended September 30, 2021	Proportionate EBITDA for the period from January 25, 2021 and up to September 30, 2021
Fairview	204	25%	51	45
Towantic	299	26%	78	70
Maryland	110	25%	27	25
Shore	151	37.53%	56	51
Valley	104	50%	53	49
Keenan	42	100%	*42	*38
Total active plants in the U.S.	910		307	278

	EBITDA for the three-month period ended September 30, 2021	Rate of holdings of the CPV Group	Proportionate EBITDA for the three-month period ended September 30, 2021
Fairview	84	25%	21
Towantic	100	26%	26
Maryland	58	25%	14
Shore	50	37.53%	19
Valley	27	50%	14
Keenan	13	100%	13
Total active plants in the U.S.	332		107

* Reflects 100% of the results of the Keenan project.

OPC Energy Ltd.
Report of the Board of Directors

Explanations of the Board of Directors regarding the State of the Group's Affairs (Cont.)

6. Additional data regarding activities in the United States (Cont.)

Comments regarding the results in the United States

1. The third quarter of the year, which is mainly the summer season, is generally characterized by relatively high demand and prices compared with the transition season. The said seasonal impact also impacted the results of the CPV Group in the period of the report. In the third quarter of 2021, the weather was hotter than usual and led to a certain increase in the demand for electricity in CPV's markets. This increase was also reflected in a rise in the market prices of electricity and gas, and as a practical result an increase in the electricity margins in general.
2. The impact of the increase in the energy prices in the period of the report, as noted in Section 4A above (Main Developments in the Business Environment and in the Company's Activities in the United States), was offset cumulatively by CPV's hedge plans. These hedging agreements, the purpose of which was to fix the electricity margin (in certain scopes that were determined at every date / for every project), are generally for short time periods – this being as part of implementation of the specific risk management policies for each of the projects, based on the specific characteristics of each project.
3. The results of the Shore power plant were less favorable than the results in 2020 due to expiration of the agreement of the Heat Rate Call Option type in April 2021. This agreement was signed as part of the project's financial closing and included payment of a fixed premium. As at the publication date of the report, a similar agreement is not expected to be signed. Maintenance was performed in the Valley power plant in September 2021 for a period of 20 days. Due to the said maintenance, the project's availability (capacity) was adversely affected and additional maintenance costs were also incurred. As at the publication date of the report, the Valley power plant had returned to full activities.
4. As stated in Section 4A, above (Main Developments in the Business Environment and in the Company's Activities in the United States), on June 1, 2021 the capacity tariffs for the 2021–2022 capacity year in the PJM and the ISO-NE markets entered into effect.

Set forth below is a comparison of the EBITDA data, in U.S. GAAP terms, for the nine-month and three-month periods ended September 30, 2021 and 2020, of the active projects of the CPV Group, in accordance with the rates of holdings of the CPV Group⁵². In 2020, the CPV Group prepared its financial statements in accordance with U.S. GAAP. The data is presented in millions of NIS.

	For the			
	Nine Months Ended		Three Months Ended	
	September 30		September 30	
	2021	2020	2021	2020
Fairview	46	44	19	21
Towantic	73	71	25	23
Maryland	23	21	13	8
Shore	46	56	14	23
Valley	47	59	12	15
Keenan*	37	5	13	1
Total active plants in the U.S.	272	256	96	91

* In the first quarter of 2021, the rate of holdings in Keenan was 70%, whereas from the second quarter of 2021 the rate of holdings rose to 100% (in light of the reversal of the Tax Equity – see explanation in Footnote 6 of the Report), whereas the in the corresponding periods in 2020 the rate of holdings was 10%.

⁵² It is emphasized that this data item is not recognized in accordance with IFRS and should not be considered as a substitute for income or loss or other terms provided in accordance with IFRS. This data item is provided for purposes of comparability with the period prior to acquisition of the CPV Group by the Company.

OPC Energy Ltd.
Report of the Board of Directors

Explanations of the Board of Directors regarding the State of the Group's Affairs (Cont.)

7. Liquidity and sources of financing (in NIS millions)

Category	For the Nine Months Ended		Analysis
	9/30/2021	9/30/2020	
Cash flows provided by operating activities	263	306	Most of the decrease stems from a decrease in the working capital, in the amount of about NIS 68 million, and a decline in the current ongoing activities, in the amount of about NIS 4 million. On the other hand, there was an increase in income from dividends from associated companies, in the amount of about NIS 30 million, due to the activities of the CPV Group.
Cash flows used in investing activities	(724)	(433)	<p>Most of the increase derives from acquisition of the CPV Group, in the amount of about NIS 2,140 million, investments in projects under construction in the CPV Group, in the amount of about NIS 214 million, and an increase, in the amount of about NIS 45 million, relating to investments in associated companies.</p> <p>This increase was partly offset by a decrease deriving from release of short-term deposits, net, in the amount of about NIS 1,607 million, release of restricted cash, net, in the amount of about NIS 229 million, a decrease in investments the Zomet project, in the amount of about NIS 110 million, a receipt, in the amount of about NIS 154 million, in respect of repayment of partnership capital mainly due to sale of part of the holdings of the CPV Group in the Three Rivers project (for details – see Note 7A to the interim statements).</p>
Cash flows provided by financing activities	1,767	329	<p>Most of the increase, in the amount of about NIS 727 million, stems from investments of holders of non-controlling interests in the CPV Group, an increase in issuance of debentures, in the amount of about NIS 446 million (in the current year the Company issued debentures (Series C) and in the prior year debentures (Series B)), an issuance of shares, in the net amount of about NIS 365 million, in 2021, an increase in withdrawals from frameworks under financing agreements in Israel, in the amount of about NIS 61 million, and receipt of a long-term loan under the new financing agreement in the Keenan project, in the amount of about NIS 333 million, in 2021.</p> <p>This increase was partly offset by payment of loans in the CPV Group, in the amount of about NIS 373 million, where out of this amount, the amount of about NIS 244 million is in respect of repayment of a loan under the prior financing agreement in the Keenan project, and in respect of an early close-out of an interest hedge transaction relating to this financing agreement. For details regarding the financing agreements of Keenan – see Note 9K(3)(d) to the Interim Statements. In addition, in 2021 the Company acquired the balance of the rights of the tax partner in the Keenan project for a consideration of about NIS 82 million (for additional details – see Note 9K(6) to the Interim Statements).</p>

OPC Energy Ltd.
Report of the Board of Directors

Explanations of the Board of Directors regarding the State of the Group's Affairs (Cont.)

7. Liquidity and sources of financing (in NIS millions) (Cont.)

Category	For the Three Months Ended		Analysis
	9/30/2021	9/30/2020	
Cash flows provided by operating activities	77	128	Most of the decrease stems from a decrease in the working capital, in the amount of about NIS 92 million. On the other hand, there was an increase in current activities, in the amount of about NIS 34 million, and in dividends from associated companies, in the amount of about NIS 7 million, as a result of the activities of the CPV Group.
Cash flows used in investing activities	(193)	(91)	Most of the increase in the cash flows used in investing activities derives from investments in projects under construction in the CPV Group, in the amount of about NIS 94 million, and an increase in investments in the Zomet project, in the amount of about NIS 27 million. This increase was partly offset by a decrease deriving from a release of restricted cash, net, in the amount of about NIS 9 million.
Cash flows provided by financing activities	1,051	45	Most of the increase in the cash provided by financing activities stems from issuance of debentures (Series C), in the amount of about NIS 842 million (net of issuance expenses), receipt of a long-term loan under the new financing agreement in the Keenan project, in the amount of about NIS 333 million, in 2021 and an increase in the withdrawals under the financing agreement in the Zomet project, in the amount of about NIS 74 million. This increase was partly offset by repayment of the loan in the framework of the prior financing agreement in the Keenan project, and in respect of an early close-out of an interest hedge transaction in connection with this financing agreement, in the aggregate amount of about NIS 244 million. For details regarding the financing agreements of Keenan – see Note 9K(3)(d) to the Interim Statements.

As at September 30, 2021, there are no warning signs in accordance with Regulation 10(B)(14) of the Reporting Regulations that require publication of a “forecasted cash flow” statement by the Company.

OPC Energy Ltd.
Report of the Board of Directors

Explanations of the Board of Directors regarding the State of the Group's Affairs (Cont.)

7. Liquidity and sources of financing (in NIS millions) (Cont.)

The following table details the debt, cash and cash equivalents, deposits, debt service reserves and restricted cash, as at September 30, 2021 (in millions of NIS) of the Company and its subsidiaries:

	Debt (including interest payable)	Cash and cash equivalents	Debt service reserves (out of restricted cash) *	Other restricted cash
The Company (1)	1,811	1,160	–	15
Rotem (2)	1,292	55	76	49
Hadera (3)	686	16	45	5
Zomet (4)	441	137	–	–
Others in Israel	2	33	–	–
Keenan (5)	331	13	–	–
Maple Hill	–	17	–	–
Others in the U.S. (6)	357	134	–	1
Total	4,920	1,565	121	70

* Including funds serving for guarantee of the debt.

Main changes in the nine-month period ended September 30, 2021:

(1) The Company:

- A. Investments in subsidiaries and associated companies – the Company invested about NIS 1,696 million in acquisition of the CPV Group (of which about NIS 57 in the third quarter) and projects of the CPV Group, about NIS 26 million in acquisition of Gnrgy, about NIS 85 million in the Zomet project, about NIS 8 million in the Hadera project, about NIS 12 million in the Sorek 2 project, and about NIS 26 million in various other generation facilities.
- B. The Company issued shares for a net consideration of about NIS 635 million. It is noted that in October 2021, the Company issued additional shares as part of an issuance of rights, for a consideration of about NIS 309 million.
- C. The Company repaid the amount of about NIS 19 million of the principal of the debentures (Series B).
- D. In September 2021, the Company issued debentures (Series C) with a par value of about NIS 851 million, where the issuance expenses amounted to about NIS 9 million. For additional details regarding the early repayment – see Note 9B(8) to the Interim Statements.

- (2) During the period of the report, Rotem repaid the amount of about NIS 72 million of the principal of its loans. It is noted that in October 2021, execution of full early repayment of the balance of the outstanding project financing granted to Rotem was completed, in the amount of about NIS 1,292 million (including an early repayment fee). In addition, balances of restricted cash were released in Rotem, which as at the date of the report amounted to about NIS 125 million. For additional details regarding the early repayment – see Note 10A to the Interim Statements.

- (3) Hadera repaid the amount of about NIS 24 million of the principal of its loans.

- (4) Zomet withdrew about NIS 262 million from the long-term loans framework in accordance with its financing agreement.

OPC Energy Ltd.
Report of the Board of Directors

Explanations of the Board of Directors regarding the State of the Group's Affairs (Cont.)

7. Liquidity and sources of financing (in NIS millions) (Cont.)

- (5) Keenan repaid the amount of about NIS 16 million (about \$5 million) out of its loan principal. In addition, in August 2021, Keenan made early repayment of the balance of the principal, in the amount of about NIS 207 million (about \$64 million). In respect of the early repayment of the loan, no fines or commissions were imposed on Keenan by the lending entity. Furthermore, Keenan paid the amount of about NIS 34 million (about \$10.5 million) in connection of an early close-out of a hedging transaction. For purposes of the refinancing, on that date Keenan received a loan from a number of financial entities, in the amount of about NIS 333 million (about \$104 million). For additional details regarding the new financing agreement – see Note 9K(3)(d) to the Interim Statements.
- (6) Others in the United States:
 - A. The amount of about NIS 176 million in respect of a shareholders' loan from financial investors (non-controlling interests) to the CPV Group, which was provided by means of a loan that is not repaid on a current basis.
 - B. The amount of about NIS 175 million in respect of a seller's loan received by the CPV Group as part of acquisition of the CPV Group and which was repaid subsequent to the date of the report. For additional details – see Notes 6 and 7A to the Interim Statements.

OPC Energy Ltd.
Report of the Board of Directors

Explanations of the Board of Directors regarding the State of the Group's Affairs (Cont.)

7. Liquidity and sources of financing (in NIS millions) (Cont.)

The following data includes balances as at September 30, 2021, presented in millions of New Israeli Shekels and representing the share of the CPV Group in the debt, cash and cash equivalents, deposits and debt-service reserves and other restricted cash of the associated companies:

Project	Rate of holdings of the CPV Group	Debt (including interest payable)	Cash and cash equivalents and deposits*	Other restricted cash
Fairview	25%	529	3	52
Towantic	26%	496	16	54
Maryland	25%	314	–	43
Shore	37.53%	600	1	133
Valley	50%	943	1	136
Three Rivers	10%	203	–	72
Total		3,085	21	490

(*) Including balances of restricted cash that serve for financing the current ongoing activities of the associated companies.

The following table details the debt, cash and cash equivalents, deposits and debt service reserves, as at December 31, 2020 (in millions of NIS) of the Company and its subsidiaries:

	Debt (including interest payable)	Cash and cash equivalents and short-term deposits	Debt service reserves (out of restricted cash) *	Other restricted cash
The Company	980	1,644	25	232
Rotem	1,097	122	78	48
Hadera	698	2	44	11
Zomet	184	35	–	–
Others	1	4	–	–
Total	2,960	1,807	147	291

* Including funds serving for guarantee of the debt.

The following table details the debt, cash and cash equivalents, deposits and debt service reserves, as at September 30, 2020 (in millions of NIS) of the Company and its subsidiaries:

	Debt (including interest payable)	Cash and cash equivalents	Debt service reserves (out of restricted cash) *	Other restricted cash
The Company	667	282	92	174
Rotem	1,120	262	79	–
Hadera	706	7	46	11
Zomet	134	34	–	–
Others	–	2	–	–
Total	2,627	587	217	185

* Including funds serving for guarantee of the debt.

OPC Energy Ltd.
Report of the Board of Directors

Explanations of the Board of Directors regarding the State of the Group's Affairs (Cont.)

7. Liquidity and sources of financing (in NIS millions) (Cont.)

As at the date of the Report, the Company and the investee companies were in compliance with all the financial covenants stipulated in their financing agreements and trust certificates. Set forth below is detail of the Company's financial covenants for breach based on the actual results of the activities (material loans)⁵³:

As at September 30, 2021

Covenants applicable to the Company in connection with the trust certificate for the Company's debentures (Series B)

The ratio of the net consolidated financial debt less the financial debt designated for construction of projects that have not yet started to produce EBITDA and the adjusted EBITDA (as defined in the trust certificate) may not exceed 13	8.0
Minimum shareholders' equity of NIS 250 million	NIS 2,045 million
A ratio of the Company's shareholders' equity to total assets at a rate of not less than 17%	52%

Covenants applicable to the Company in connection with the trust certificate for the Company's debentures (Series C)

The ratio of the net consolidated financial debt less the financial debt designated for construction of projects that have not yet started to produce EBITDA and the adjusted EBITDA (as defined in the trust certificate) may not exceed 13	8.0
Minimum shareholders' equity of NIS 1,000 million	NIS 2,045 million
A ratio of the Company's shareholders' equity to total assets (solo) at a rate of not less than 20%	52%
A ratio of the Company's shareholders' equity to total assets (consolidated) at a rate of not less than 17%	30%

Covenants applicable to the Company under additional credit frameworks of the Company

The ratio of the net consolidated financial debt less the financial debt designated for construction of projects that have not yet started to produce EBITDA and the adjusted EBITDA (as defined in the trust certificate) may not exceed 12	8.0
Minimum shareholders' equity of NIS 1,200 million	NIS 2,045 million
The ratio of the Company's shareholders' equity to total assets may not drop below 40%	52%

Covenants applicable to the Company in connection with the agreement for investment of equity in Hadera

The Company's shareholders' equity, up to the end of the warranty period of the construction contractor may not drop below NIS 250 million	NIS 2,045 million
The ratio of the Company's shareholders' equity to total assets may not drop below 20%	52%
From the commercial operation date of Hadera up to the end of the warranty period of the construction contractor, the balance of the cash may not drop below NIS 50 million or a bank guarantee in the amount of NIS 50 million	Cash balance higher than NIS 50 million

Covenants applicable to Rotem⁵⁴

ADSCR (in the preceding 12 months) of not less than 1.1	1.87
---	------

Covenants applicable to Shore

Historical debt service coverage ratio (DSCR) (in the preceding 12 months) of not less than 1.1	1.98
---	------

Covenants applicable to Maryland

Historical debt service coverage ratio (DSCR) (in the preceding 12 months) of not less than 1.1	1.38
---	------

⁵³ For a description of the material financial covenants of the Company and the subsidiaries – see Section 10.3 (Description of the Company's Business) in the Periodic Report for 2020 and Note 9B(8) to the Interim Statements.

⁵⁴ It is noted that in October 2021 the full amount of the outstanding credit granted to Rotem was repaid.

OPC Energy Ltd.
Report of the Board of Directors

8. Explanations of the Board of Directors for the proforma data

Set forth below is data taken from the proforma interim financial statements for the nine-month and three-month periods ended September 30, 2021 and 2020 (together – “the Proforma Periods”). The proforma interim financial statements were prepared in accordance with the provisions of Regulation 9A of the Reporting Regulations, and they relate to acquisition of the control of the CPV Group. The proforma interim financial statements are intended to retroactively reflect the consolidated results of the Company’s operations and the statement of other comprehensive income for the Proforma Periods under the assumption that the acquisition transaction had been completed on January 1, 2018 based on the actual results of operations as received from the CPV Group – this being based on the assumptions detailed in Note 3 to the proforma interim financial statements. These explanations should be read carefully together with the proforma interim financial statements attached to this report. It is clarified that the proforma statements do not reflect the Company’s actual results but, rather, they were prepared in order to provide additional information – this being on the basis of various assumptions and estimates as detailed in the proforma statements. The data is presented in millions of New Israeli Shekels.

OPC Energy Ltd.
Report of the Board of Directors

Explanations of the Board of Directors regarding the State of the Group's Affairs (Cont.)

8. Explanations of the Board of Directors for the interim proforma statements (in millions of NIS) (Cont.)

Category	For the Nine Months Ended September 30		Explanations of the Board of Directors of the Proforma Data
	2021 Proforma	2020 Proforma	
Revenues from sales and provision of services	1,163	1,196	In the activities in the United States, most of the decrease, in the amount of about NIS 150 million, stems from income from development fees in the third quarter of 2020 in respect of the Three Rivers project, and a decline, in the amount of about NIS 9 million, as a result of a fall in the exchange rate of the dollar. This decrease was partly offset by income from sale of electricity, in the amount of about NIS 65 million, deriving from the first-time consolidation of Keenan in the fourth quarter of 2020 and an increase in revenues from management services to power plants, in the amount of about NIS 13 million. For an explanation regarding the change in the sales in the activities in Israel – see Section 5 above.
Cost of sales and provision of services (less depreciation and amortization)	780	747	Most of the increase in the activities in the United States, in the amount of about NIS 17 million, stems from the first-time consolidation of Keenan in the fourth quarter of 2020. On the other hand, there was a decrease of about NIS 4 million, as a result of a decline the exchange rate of the dollar. For an explanation regarding the change in the cost of sales in the activities in Israel – see Section 5 above.
Depreciation and amortization	134	81	Most of the increase stems from depreciation expenses of the Hadera Power Plant, in the amount of about NIS 20 million, due to the commercial operation in July 2020, and from and increase in depreciation, in the amount of about NIS 30 million, in light of the first-time consolidation of Keenan in the fourth quarter of 2020.
Gross profit	249	368	
Administrative and general expenses	149	78	In the activities in Israel, most of the increase stems from an increase in salary expenses, in the amount of about NIS 12 million, and insurance costs in Hadera in the amount of about NIS 4 million. In the activities in the United States, most of the increase stems from equity compensation expenses, in the amount of about NIS 34 million, and an increase in the expenses to consultants and salary expenses, in the amount of about NIS 12 million, and an increase of about NIS 7 million deriving from the first-time consolidation of Keenan in the fourth quarter of 2020.

OPC Energy Ltd.
Report of the Board of Directors

Explanations of the Board of Directors regarding the State of the Group's Affairs (Cont.)

8. Explanations of the Board of Directors for the interim proforma statements (in millions of NIS) (Cont.)

Category	For the Nine Months Ended September 30		Explanations of the Board of Directors of the Proforma Data
	2021 Proforma	2020 Proforma	
Share in income of associated companies	27	44	Most of the decrease stems from a higher expense, in the amount of about NIS 45 million, in respect of revaluation of derivative financial instruments in hedge plans of the CPV Group. In addition, in the corresponding period in 2020, the CPV Group recorded equity income in respect of the Keenan project, in the amount of about NIS 38 million were recorded, due to the impacts of application of an agreement with the tax partner. On the other hand, there was an increase in the operating results of the associated companies, in the amount of about NIS 48 million, along with an increase of about NIS 15 million due to a decline in the dollar exchange rate and amortization of excess cost.
Business development expenses	4	10	Most of the decrease stems from capitalization of expenses to the development projects.
Other income (expenses), net	(40)	1	The result derives mainly in light of a loss from acquisition of the balance of the rights of the tax partner in the Keenan project (for details – see Note 9K(6) to the Interim Statements).
Operating income	83	325	
Financing expenses, net	359	120	<p>Most of the increase stems from a non-recurring expense due to a loss in respect an early repayment, in the amount of about NIS 244 million, in light of the early repayment of the full balance of Rotem's outstanding credit in October 2021. For additional details – see Note 10 to the Interim Statements. In addition, there was an increase in interest and linkage expenses on Hadera's senior debt, in the amount of about NIS 20 million (including the results of the hedge of linkage to the CPI), as a result of the commercial operation of the Hadera Power Plant and discontinuance of capitalization of the financing expense to the cost of the asset under construction, and an increase stemming from interest and linkage expenses relating to debentures, in the amount of about NIS 6 million.</p> <p>This increase was partly offset by a decline in the financing expenses deriving from the impact of the changes in the dollar/shekel exchange rate, in the amount of about NIS 24 million, and financing income stemming mainly from amortization of excess cost, in the amount of about NIS 10 million, as a result of early repayment of the balance of the credit in Keenan.</p>

OPC Energy Ltd.
Report of the Board of Directors

Explanations of the Board of Directors regarding the State of the Group's Affairs (Cont.)

8. Explanations of the Board of Directors for the interim proforma statements (in millions of NIS) (Cont.)

Category	For the Nine Months Ended September 30		Explanations of the Board of Directors of the Proforma Data
	2021 Proforma	2020 Proforma	
Income (loss) before taxes on income	(276)	205	
Taxes on income (tax benefit)	(67)	65	The decrease derives from lower results in the first nine months of 2021 compared with the corresponding period last year.
Income (loss) for the period	(209)	140	
Adjusted net income	44	144	Net income after eliminating the fair value of derivative financial instruments, the loss in respect of acquisition of the rights of the tax partner in Keenan, a loss in respect of early repayment and taxes on income.

OPC Energy Ltd.
Report of the Board of Directors

Explanations of the Board of Directors regarding the State of the Group's Affairs (Cont.)

8. Explanations of the Board of Directors for the interim proforma statements (in millions of NIS) (Cont.)

Category	For the Three Months Ended September 30		Explanations of the Board of Directors of the Proforma Data
	2021 Proforma	2020 Proforma	
Revenues from sales and provision of services	430	574	In the activities in the United States, most of the decrease, in the amount of about NIS 150 million, stems from income from development fees in the third quarter of 2020 relating to the Three Rivers project, in the amount of about NIS 4 million, as a result of a decline the exchange rate of the dollar. This decrease was partly offset by an increase in revenues from sale of electricity, in the amount of about NIS 20 million, stemming from the first-time consolidation of Keenan in the fourth quarter of 2020 and an increase in revenues from management services to power plants, in the amount of about NIS 15 million. For an explanation regarding the change in the sales in the activities in Israel – see Section 5 above.
Cost of sales and provision of services (less depreciation and amortization)	262	302	Most of the increase in the activities in the United States, in the amount of about NIS 7 million, stems from the first-time consolidation of Keenan in the fourth quarter of 2020. On the other hand, there was a decrease of about NIS 2 million, as a result of a decline the exchange rate of the dollar. For an explanation regarding the change in the cost of sales in the activities in Israel – see Section 5 above.
Depreciation and amortization	44	32	Most of the increase, in the amount of about NIS 9 million, stemming from the initial consolidation of Keenan in the fourth quarter of 2020.
Gross profit	124	240	
Administrative and general expenses	39	30	In the activities in Israel, most of the increase stems from an increase salary expenses, in the amount of about NIS 5 million. In the activities in the United States, most of the increase stems from expenses to consultants and salary expenses, in the amount of about NIS 2 million, and an increase of about NIS 1 million stemming from the first-time consolidation of Keenan in the fourth quarter of 2020.
Share in income of associated companies	75	15	Most of the increase stems from higher income, in the amount of about NIS 52 million, in respect of revaluation of derivative financial instruments in hedge plans of the CPV Group, and an increase of the operating expenses of the associated companies, in the amount of about NIS 10 million. In addition, there was an increase, in the amount of about NIS 5 million, as a result of amortization of excess cost (mainly in respect of loans). On the other hand, in the corresponding quarter in 2020, the CPV Group recorded equity income in respect of the Keenan project (which is a consolidated subsidiary in the third quarter of 2021), in the amount of about NIS 7 million, due to the impacts of application of an agreement with the tax partner.

OPC Energy Ltd.
Report of the Board of Directors

Explanations of the Board of Directors regarding the State of the Group's Affairs (Cont.)

8. Explanations of the Board of Directors for the interim proforma statements (in millions of NIS) (Cont.)

Category	For the Three Months Ended September 30		Explanations of the Board of Directors of the Proforma Data
	2021 Proforma	2020 Proforma	
Business development expenses	2	–	
Other income (expenses), net	(1)	1	
Operating loss	157	226	
Financing expenses, net	288	51	Most of the increase stems from a non-recurring expense due to a loss in respect an early repayment, in the amount of about NIS 244 million, in light of the early repayment of the full balance of Rotem's outstanding credit in October 2021. For additional details – see Note 10A to the Interim Statements. In addition, there was an increase in interest and linkage expenses in respect of debentures in the amount of about NIS 4 million (mainly as a result of linkage differences). This increase was partly offset by financing income stemming from amortization of excess cost, in the amount of about NIS 10 million, as a result of early repayment of the balance of the credit in Keenan.
Income (loss) before taxes on income	(131)	175	
Taxes on income (tax benefit)	(25)	50	The decrease stems from lower results in the third quarter of 2021 compared with the corresponding quarter last year.
Income (loss) for the period	(106)	125	
Adjusted net income	51	133	Net income after eliminating the fair value of derivative financial instruments, a loss in respect of acquisition of the rights of the tax partner in Keenan, a loss in respect of early repayment and taxes on income.

OPC Energy Ltd.
Report of the Board of Directors

Explanations of the Board of Directors regarding the State of the Group's Affairs (Cont.)

9. Significant Events in the Period of the Report and Thereafter

For details – see Section 1 above and Section 13 below and Notes 1, 6, 7, 8, 9 and 10 to the Interim Statements.

10. Outstanding Liabilities by Maturity Dates

For details regarding the Company's outstanding liabilities – see the Immediate Report regarding outstanding liabilities by maturity dates that is published by the Company concurrent with publication of this report.

11. Debentures (Series B) and Debentures (Series C)

11.1 Set forth below are details regarding the Company's debentures (Series B):

Name of the series	Series B
Issuance date	April 26, 2020
Total nominal value on the date of issuance (including expansion of the series made in October 2020)	About NIS 956 million par value
Nominal value on the date of the report	About NIS 936 million par value
Nominal value after revaluation based on the linkage terms	About NIS 952 million par value
Amount of the interest accrued as included in the financial statements as at September 30, 2021	–
The fair value as included in the financial statements as at September 30, 2021	About NIS 1,107 million.
Stock market value on September 30, 2021	About NIS 1,107 million.
Type of interest and interest rate	Fixed annual interest at the rate of 2.75%.
Principal payment dates	16 unequal semi-annual payments, to be paid on March 31 and September 30 of each of the years from 2021 to 2028 (inclusive).
Interest payment dates	The interest on the outstanding balance as it will be from time to time on the principal of the debentures (Series B) is payable commencing from September 2020 twice a year (except for 2020) on September 30, 2020, and on March 31 and September 30 of each of the years from 2021 to 2028 (inclusive). The interest payments are to be made for the period of six months that ended on the last day prior to the relevant interest payment date, except for the first interest payment that is to be made on September 30, 2020, and is to be paid for the period that commenced on the first trading day after the tender date of the debentures (Series B) and that ends on the last day prior to the said payment date, and is to be calculated based on the number of days in the said period and on the basis of 365 days per year.

OPC Energy Ltd.
Report of the Board of Directors

Explanations of the Board of Directors regarding the State of the Group's Affairs (Cont.)

11. Debentures (Series B) and Debentures (Series C) (Cont.)

11.1 Set forth below are details regarding the Company's debentures (Series B): (Cont.)

Linkage basis and terms	The principal of the debentures (Series B) and the interest thereon are linked to the increase in the Consumer Price Index (CPI) against the CPI for March 2020 that was published on April 15, 2020. The linkage terms will not be changed during the period of the debentures.
Are they convertible into another security	No.
Right of the Company to make early repayment	The Company has the right to make early repayment pursuant to the conditions in the trust certificate.
Was a guarantee provided for payment of the Company's liabilities based on the debentures	No.
Name of trustee	Reznik Paz Nevo Trustees Ltd.
Name of the party responsible for the series of liability certificates with the trustee	Michal Avatlon and/or Hagar Shaul
Contact information	Address: 14 Yad Harutzim St., Tel-Aviv Telephone: 03-6389200 Fax: 03-6389222 E-mail: Michal@rpn.co.il
Rating of the debentures since the issuance date	Rating of ilA- by S&P Global Ratings Maalot Ltd. ("Maalot") from February 2020 which was reconfirmed in October 2020 in connection with expansion of the series. In July 2021, the rating was reconfirmed. See the Company's Immediate Reports dated February 28, 2020 (Reference No.: 2020-01-017383), April 20, 2020 (Reference No.: 2020-01-035221), October 3, 2020 (Reference No.: 2020-01-107493) and October 4, 2020 (Reference No.: 2020-01-107604).
Pledged assets	None. There is a future commitment that the Company will not create a general floating lien on its assets and rights, existing and future, in favor of any third party without the conditions stipulated in the trust certificate being fulfilled.
Is the series material	Yes.

The Company is in compliance with all the conditions of the Company's debentures (Series B) and the trust certificates. The Company was not required to take any action in accordance with the request of the trustees for the said debentures.

OPC Energy Ltd.
Report of the Board of Directors

11. Debentures (Series B) and Debentures (Series C) (Cont.)

11.2 Set forth below are details regarding the Company's debentures (Series C):

Name of the series	Series C
Issuance date	September 9, 2021
Total nominal value on the date of issuance	About NIS 851 million par value
Nominal value on the date of the report	About NIS 851 million par value
Nominal value after revaluation based on the linkage terms	The debentures are not linked.
Amount of the interest accrued as included in the financial statements as at September 30, 2021	About NIS 1 million.
The fair value as included in the financial statements as at September 30, 2021	About NIS 846 million.
Stock market value on September 30, 2021	About NIS 846 million.
Type of interest and interest rate	Fixed annual interest at the rate of 2.5%.
Principal payment dates	12 unequal semi-annual payments, to be paid on February 28 and August 31 of each of the years from 2024 to 2030 (inclusive), except for 2028.
Interest payment dates	<p>The interest on the outstanding balance as it will be from time to time on the principal of the debentures (Series C) is payable commencing from February 2022 twice a year on February 28 and on August 31 of each of the years from 2022 to 2030 (inclusive).</p> <p>The interest payments are to be made for the period of six months that ended on the last day prior to the relevant interest payment date, and is to be in the amount of the annual interest divided by 2, except for the first interest payment that is to be made on February 28, 2022 and will be paid for the period that commenced on the first trading day after the tender date of the debentures (Series C) and that ends on the last day prior to the said payment date, and is to be calculated based on the number of days in the said period and on the basis of 365 days per year.</p>

OPC Energy Ltd.
Report of the Board of Directors

Explanations of the Board of Directors regarding the State of the Group's Affairs (Cont.)

11. Debentures (Series B) and Debentures (Series C) (Cont.)

11.2 Set forth below are details regarding the Company's debentures (Series C): (Cont.)

Linkage basis and terms	The principal of the debentures (Series C) and the interest thereon are not linked to the Consumer Price Index (CPI) or any currency whatsoever.
Are they convertible into another security	No.
Right of the Company to make early repayment	The Company has the right to make early repayment pursuant to the conditions in the trust certificate.
Was a guarantee provided for payment of the Company's liabilities based on the debentures	No.
Name of trustee	Reznik Paz Nevo Trustees Ltd.
Name of the party responsible for the series of liability certificates with the trustee	Michal Avatlon and/or Hagar Shaul
Contact information	Address: 14 Yad Harutzim St., Tel-Aviv Telephone: 03-6389200 Fax: 03-6389222 E-mail: Michal@rpn.co.il
Rating of the debentures since the issuance date	Rating of ilA- by S&P Global Ratings Maalot Ltd. ("Maalot") from August 2021 which was reconfirmed in September 2021. See the Company's Immediate Reports dated July 19, 2021 (Reference No.: 2021-01-119229) and September 2, 2021 (Reference No.: 2021-01-075907).
Pledged assets	None. There is a future commitment that the Company will not create a general floating lien on its assets and rights, existing and future, in favor of any third party without the conditions stipulated in the trust certificate being fulfilled.
Is the series material	Yes.

The Company is in compliance with all the conditions of the Company's debentures (Series C) and the trust certificates. The Company was not required to take any action in accordance with the request of the trustees for the said debentures.

OPC Energy Ltd.
Report of the Board of Directors

Explanations of the Board of Directors regarding the State of the Group's Affairs (Cont.)

12. Corporate Governance

Contributions

As part of the Company's policies with respect to contributions, in the period of the report the Company paid NIS 1,000 thousand to the Matan – Investing in the Community Society, NIS 150 thousand to Nirim, the amount of NIS 150 thousand to Technoda Hadera Givat Olga and NIS 145 thousand to Rahashay Lev.

13. Update of the Periodic Report for 2020 regarding the Company's Business⁵⁵

In addition to that stated in this report, presented below are significant updates and/or changes with respect to the Company's business, which occurred since the signing date of the Company's Periodic Report for 2020, on March 24, 2021 and up to publication of this Report:

13.1 Section 2 to Part A of the Periodic Report for 2020

- A. For details regarding an agreement for acquisition of shares of the Gnrgy company, a shareholders' agreement with Gnrgy's founder and details in connection with Gnrgy and the area of its activities – see the Company's Immediate Report dated April 13, 2021 (Reference No.: 2021-01-062613). For additional details regarding the additional completion of the transaction – see the Company's Immediate Report dated May 10, 2021 (Reference No.: 2021-01-081177).
- B. For details regarding an undertaking in agreements for construction, supply of equipment and long-term maintenance in connection with Sorek 2 – see the Company's Immediate Report dated June 27, 2021 (Reference No.: 2021-01-043576).
- C. On July 19, 2021, the Company published a slide presentation to investors including a brief review of the market trends in the Company's activity areas with reference to the ESG aspects and the developments in the Company's activities, including the business plan, which includes these aspects, as well as in connection with examination of the possibility of issuing new debentures of the Company. For details – see the Company's Immediate Reports dated July 19, 2021 (Reference Nos.: 2021-01-054382 and 2021-01-054892).
- D. For details regarding completion of the early repayment of the full balance of the seller's loan provided in connection with the consideration in respect of a development project held by the CPV Group – see the Company's Immediate Report dated October 31, 2021 (Reference No.: 2021-01-161151).

13.2 Section 8 to Part A of the Periodic Report for 2020

For details regarding starting of arbitration proceedings by Hadera's construction contractor and the contentions of Hadera and the construction contractor – see the Company's Immediate Report dated September 23, 2021 (Reference No.: 2021-01-148533).

⁵⁵ Update of the Company's Business including in this Report of the Board of Directors was prepared in accordance with Regulation 39A of the Reporting Regulations, and includes significant changes or new items that occurred in the Company's business from the publication date of the Periodic Report for 2020 and up to the publication date of this Report. It is noted that in some of the case an additional description was provided in order to present a more comprehensive picture of the matter addressed. The reference to Immediate Reports as part of this Report includes the information included in the said Immediate Reports by means of reference.

OPC Energy Ltd.
Report of the Board of Directors

Explanations of the Board of Directors regarding the State of the Group's Affairs (Cont.)

13. Update of the Periodic Report for 2020 regarding the Company's Business (Cont.)

13.3 Section 9.6 to Part A and Regulation 21 to Section D of the Periodic Report for 2020

- A. On June 15, 2021, the General Meeting of the Company's shareholders approved an update of the remuneration policy for officers of the Company along with updated service and employment conditions for the Company's CEO. For details – see the Company's Immediate Reports, held on April 29, 2021, May 24, 2021, June 6, 2021 and June 16, 2021 (Reference Nos.: 2021-01-074751, 2021-01-029674, 2021-01-035761, and 2021-01-101847, as applicable); regarding the Material Private Offer Report in connection with granting of options to the Company's CEO, in the language of the Report Summoning a General Meeting – see the Company's Immediate Report dated April 29, 2021 and the supplemental Report dated June 6, 2021 (Reference Nos.: 2021-01-074754 and 2021-01-035782, respectively). Further to approval of update of the remuneration policy for Company officers, the Company's Remuneration Committee and Board of Directors made decisions regarding update and approval of the service and employment conditions for Company officers in accordance with the updated policy as stated.
- B. For details regarding an allotment of 1,252,832 options to the Company's CEO, further to the approval of the General Meeting as stated above – see the Company's Immediate Report dated August 5, 2021 (Reference No.: 2021-01-127869); regarding a private allotment of options to officers – see the Immediate Report dated August 23, 2021 (Reference No.: 2021-01-136275).
- C. For details in connection with a report summoning the Annual and Extraordinary Meeting of the Company's shareholders and results of the Meeting – see the Immediate Reports dated September 14, 2021 and October 11, 2021 (Reference Nos.: 2021-01-147162 and 2021-01-154245, respectively).
- D. For details regarding appointment of directors and conclusion of the service of directors in the Company – see the Immediate Reports dated October 11, 2021 (Reference Nos.: 2021-01-154248, 2021-01-154251 and 2021-01-154254).
- E. For details regarding exemption and indemnification certificates for officers granted to Mr. Aviad Kaufman in connection with his appointment as a director of the Company – see the Report Summoning the General Meeting, dated September 14, 2021, and the results of the General Meeting, dated October 11, 2021 (Reference Nos.: 2021-01-147162 and 2021-01-154245, respectively).

13.4 Section 10 to Part A of the Periodic Report for 2020

- A. For details regarding new debentures (Series C) of the Company, including the shelf offer report and the results of the public issuance of the debentures (Series C) – see the Company's Immediate Reports dated July 7, 2021, July 25, 2021, July 27, 2021, August 30, 2021, September 2, 2021 and September 9, 2021 (Reference Nos.: 2021-01-113256, 2021-01-121833, 2021-01-123051, 2021-01-140397, 2021-01-076033 and 2021-01-077248, as applicable); for details regarding a rating report of S&P Maalot provided for the issuer and for the debentures – see the Company's Immediate Report dated July 19, 2021 (Reference No.: 2021-01-119229); for details regarding a rating report of S&P Maalot for issuance of the debentures – see the Company's Immediate Reports dated July 19, 2021, and September 2, 2021 (Reference Nos.: 2021-01-119229 and 2021-01-075907). For details regarding a list of the Company's securities – see update to Regulation 24 to Part D of the Periodic Report for 2020.

OPC Energy Ltd.
Report of the Board of Directors

Explanations of the Board of Directors regarding the State of the Group's Affairs (Cont.)

13. Update of the Periodic Report for 2020 regarding the Company's Business (Cont.)

13.4 Section 10 to Part A of the Periodic Report for 2020 (Cont.)

- B. For details regarding issuance of ordinary shares of the Company by means of an offer of rights made by the Company, including for purposes of development and expansion of the Company's activities in the United States – see the Company's Immediate Reports dated August 31, 2021, September 1, 2021, September 14, 2021 and October 5, 2021 (Reference Nos.: 2021-01-141213, 2021-01-142815, 2021-01-147144 and 2021-01-151272). For details regarding a list of the Company's securities – see update to Regulation 24 to Part D of the Periodic Report for 2020.
- C. For details regarding Rotem's notification to the financing entity regarding its intention to make early repayment and a report of making early repayment of Rotem's project financing – see the Company's Immediate Reports dated September 2, 2021 and October 5, 2021 (Reference Nos.: 2021-01-076027 and 2021-01-083812).
- D. Further to Section 10.7 of Part A of the Periodic Report for 2020, as at the publication date of this report, the Company signed credit frameworks in addition to those noted in the Periodic Report for up to three years with banks, in the aggregate scope of about NIS 125 million, which as at the date of the report had not yet been utilized.

13.5 Section 15 to Part A of the Periodic Report for 2020

Further to that stated in Section 15.3.1 of Part A of the Periodic Report for 2020, for details regarding approval of the participation of the financial investors in an additional investment commitment in the CPV Group see the Company's Immediate Report dated September 19, 2021 (Reference No.: 2021-01-147864).

13.6 Section 17 to Part A of the Periodic Report for 2020

- 13.6.1 Further to that stated in Section 17.6 to Part A of the Periodic Report for 2020, additional lands have been added in connection with the solar site of the Maple Hill project, which is located in Cambria County in Pennsylvania. The rights in the said lands are freehold (ownership) rights and contractual rights of beneficial enjoyment. The area of the lands is about 3,132,300 square meters (774 acres).
- 13.6.2 Further to that stated in Section 17 to Part A of the Periodic Report for 2020, for details regarding profit participation units allotted by the CPV Group to employees and managers – see Note 9K(7) to the Interim Statements.

OPC Energy Ltd.
Report of the Board of Directors

Explanations of the Board of Directors regarding the State of the Group's Affairs (Cont.)

13. Update of the Periodic Report for 2020 regarding the Company's Business (Cont.)

13.6 Section 17 to Part A of the Periodic Report for 2020 (Cont.)

13.6.3 Further to that stated in section 17.2 (Activities of the CPV Group) to Part A of the Periodic Report for 2020:

- A. For details regarding acquisition of the balance of the rights in the wind-energy power plant with a capacity of 152 megawatts (Keenan), which is held (at the rate of 70%) by the CPV Group⁵⁶ (that is, the remaining 30%), on April 7, 2021 – see the Company's Immediate Report dated April 8, 2021 (Reference No.: 2021-01-059787).
- B. For details regarding an agreement for sale of electricity (PPA) in the Rogue's Wind project, for sale of all the electricity, availability (capacity) and Renewable Energy Certificates (RECs) – see the Company's Immediate Report dated April 11, 2021 (Reference No.: 2021-01-060825) and that stated in this report above (including the “forward-looking” information warning).
- C. Regarding a report of the Company with respect to commencement of the construction stage of the Maple Hill solar project – see the Company's Immediate Report, dated May 12, 2021 (Reference No.: 2021-01-083409) and that stated in this report above (including the “forward-looking” information warning).
- D. For details regarding completion of the financing transaction of Keenan and the concurrent repayment of Keenan's prior financing – see the Company's Immediate Report dated August 8, 2021 (Reference No.: 2021-01-062437).
- E. For details regarding signing of agreements by the CPV Group for acquisition of all of the rights in two solar projects – see the Immediate Report dated October 20, 2021 (Reference No.: 2021-01-157965).

⁵⁶ Which is held (about 70%) indirectly by the Company, as detailed in Section 17 to Part A of the Periodic Report for 2020.

OPC Energy Ltd.
Report of the Board of Directors

Explanations of the Board of Directors regarding the State of the Group's Affairs (Cont.)

13. Update of the Periodic Report for 2020 regarding the Company's Business (Cont.)

13.6 Section 17 to Part A of the Periodic Report for 2020 (Cont.)

- 13.6.4 Further to that stated in Section 17.14 to Part A of the Periodic Report for 2020, it is noted that the CPV Group makes use of technical information, communications and data processing systems for purposes of its current ongoing activities. Physical or logical harm to the management and/or operating systems, as stated, for whatever reason, could expose the Company to delays and interruptions with respect to provision of electricity, including causing damage to information or stealing of information. In addition, the CPV Group could be required to bear significant expenses in order to protect against harm to the information systems, as well as to repair any damage that is caused by such harmful items, including, for example, establishment of an internal system-protection system, implementation of additional security measures against a cyber threat, protection against lawsuits as a result of cyber-attacks, payment of compensation or taking of other correctional steps vis-à-vis third parties.

Even though the CPV Group takes measures to increase the information security, among other things, through use of monitoring and control systems for the networks, strengthening hardware and operating systems, back-up, written policies and procedures, restricting access, employee training, etc., there is no certainty regarding its ability to prevent cyber-attacks or harm to the Group's information systems.

OPC Energy Ltd.
Report of the Board of Directors

Explanations of the Board of Directors regarding the State of the Group's Affairs (Cont.)

14. Very Significant Valuation – the CPV Group (Cont.)

As at the acquisition date, January 25, 2021, the Group made a very significant valuation for purposes of determination of the fair value of the assets and liabilities of the CPV Group. For details regarding the agreement for acquisition of the CPV Group – see Note 6 to the Interim Statements. The economic work including the valuation, as stated, is attached to the Group's reports.

Set forth below is main data that are detailed in this economic work:

Subject of the valuation:	Allocation of the acquisition cost of the CPV Group
Date of the work:	January 25, 2021
Value of the subject of the valuation shortly before the date of the valuation if generally accepted accounting principles had been applied, including depreciation and amortization, there would have been no need for a change in value based on the valuation:	N/A
Value of the subject of the valuation determined based on the valuation	As detailed in Note 6 to the Interim Statements.
Identity of the appraiser and his characteristics	PriceWaterhouseCoopers Advisory Ltd. The valuation was performed by a team headed by Mr. Gil Mor, CPA, a partner in Kesselman & Kesselman PriceWaterhouseCoopers Advisory and the Manager of the Economics Department. Mr. Mor holds a Bachelor's degree in accounting and economics and a Master's degree in business administration (with excellence) from Tel-Aviv University
Valuation model used by the appraiser	Discounted Cash Flows (DCF)
The assumptions used by the appraiser in performance of the valuation, based on the valuation model	The valuation is based on the forecasted cash flows discounted at discount rates between: 6.75%–7.75% for the active natural gas facilities; 6%–7.75% for the wind facilities including a PPA agreement; 7.5% for the management contracts.

Yair Caspi
Chairman of the Board of Directors

Giora Almog
CEO

Date: November 25, 2021

OPC Energy Ltd.
Condensed Consolidated Interim
Financial Statements
As at September 30 2021
(Unaudited)

Condensed Consolidated Interim Financial Statements as at September 30, 2021 (Unaudited)

Table of Contents

	<u>Page</u>
Independent Auditors' Review Report	3
Condensed Consolidated Interim Statements of Financial Position	4
Condensed Consolidated Interim Statements of Income	6
Condensed Consolidated Interim Statements of Comprehensive Income	7
Condensed Consolidated Interim Statements of Changes in Equity	8
Condensed Consolidated Interim Statements of Cash Flow	13
Notes to the Condensed Consolidated Interim Financial Statements	15



Somekh Chaikin KPMG

Millennium Tower
17 Ha'arba'a St., POB 609, Tel-Aviv
6100601
03-6848000

Review Report of the Independent Auditors to the Shareholders of OPC Energy Ltd.

Introduction

We have reviewed the accompanying financial information of OPC Energy Ltd. (hereinafter – “the Company”) and its subsidiaries, including the condensed consolidated interim statement of financial position as at September 30, 2021 and the condensed consolidated interim statements of income, comprehensive income, changes in equity and cash flows for the nine-month and three-month periods then ended. The Board of Directors and management are responsible for preparing and presenting financial information for these interim periods in accordance with IAS 34, Interim Financial Reporting, and are also responsible for preparing financial information for these interim periods under Chapter D of the Securities Regulations (Periodic and Immediate Reports), 1970. Our responsibility is to express a conclusion regarding the financial information for these interim periods based on our review.

Scope of the Review

We conducted our review in accordance with Review Standard (Israel) 2410 - “Review of Interim Financial Information Performed by the Independent Auditor of the Entity” of the Institute of Certified Public Accountants in Israel. A review of financial information for interim periods consists of making inquiries, primarily of persons responsible for financial and accounting matters, and applying analytical and other review procedures. A review is substantially smaller in scope than an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards in Israel and consequently does not enable us to obtain assurance that we would become aware of all significant matters that might have been identifiable in an audit. Accordingly, we do not express an audit opinion.

Conclusion

Based on our review, nothing has come to our attention that causes us to believe that the aforementioned financial information was not prepared, in all material respects, in accordance with International Accounting Standard (IAS 34).

In addition to that mentioned in the previous paragraph, based on our review, nothing has come to our attention that causes us to believe that the aforementioned financial information does not comply, in all material respects, with the disclosure requirements of Section D of the Securities Regulations (Periodic and Immediate Reports), 1970.

Somekh Chaikin
Certified Public Accountants

November 25, 2021

KPMG Somekh Chaikin, an Israeli registered partnership and a member firm of the KPMG global organization of independent member firms affiliated with KPMG International Limited, a private English company limited by guarantee.

Condensed Consolidated Interim Statements of Financial Position

	September 30 2021 (Unaudited) NIS million	September 30 2020 (Unaudited) NIS million	December 31 2020 (Audited) NIS million
Current assets			
Cash and cash equivalents	1,565	587	200
Short term deposits	-	-	1,607
Short-term restricted deposits and cash	125	56	207
Trade receivables and accrued income	177	114	153
Other receivables and debit balances	145	58	63
Short-term derivative financial instruments	1	2	*-
Total current assets	2,013	817	2,230
Non-current assets			
Long-term restricted deposits and cash	66	346	231
Prepaid expenses and long-term receivables	180	128	143
Investments in associates	1,851	-	-
Deferred tax assets, net	120	9	24
Long-term derivative financial instruments	31	4	1
Property, plant & equipment	3,278	2,512	2,665
Right-of-use assets	300	288	276
Intangible assets	673	4	5
Total non-current assets	6,499	3,291	3,345
Total assets	8,512	4,108	5,575

(*) Amount is less than NIS 1 million.

The accompanying notes to the condensed consolidated interim financial statements are an integral part thereof.

Condensed Consolidated Interim Statements of Financial Position

	September 30 2021 (Unaudited) NIS million	September 30 2020 (Unaudited) NIS million	December 31 2020 (Audited) NIS million
Current liabilities			
Current maturities of long-term liabilities	1,385	166	149
Trade payables	359	181	298
Payables and credit balances	73	41	96
Short-term derivative financial instruments	36	24	126
Current maturities of lease liabilities	57	53	45
Current tax liabilities	1	29	-
Total current liabilities	1,911	494	714
Non-current liabilities			
Long-term loans from banking corporations and others	1,745	1,833	1,851
Debentures	1,788	624	952
Long-term lease liabilities	42	15	14
Long-term derivative financial instruments	-	29	22
Other long-term liabilities	77	2	2
Liabilities for deferred taxes, net	370	282	309
Total non-current liabilities	4,022	2,785	3,150
Total liabilities	5,933	3,279	3,864
Equity			
Share capital	2	1	2
Share premium	2,081	636	1,714
Capital reserves	103	19	(74)
Retained earnings (loss)	(141)	105	28
Total equity attributable to the Company's shareholders	2,045	761	1,670
Non-controlling interests	534	68	41
Total equity	2,579	829	1,711
Total liabilities and equity	8,512	4,108	5,575

Yair Caspi
Chairman of the Board of Directors

Giora Almogy
Chief Executive Officer

Tzahi Goshen
Chief Financial Officer

Date the financial statements were approved: November 25, 2021

The accompanying notes to the condensed consolidated interim financial statements are an integral part thereof.

Condensed Consolidated Interim Statements of Income

	For the nine-month period Ended September 30		For the three-month period Ended September 30		For the year ended December 31
	2021	2020	2021	2020	2020
	(Unaudited)	(Unaudited)	(Unaudited)	(Unaudited)	(Audited)
	NIS million	NIS million	NIS million	NIS million	NIS million
Revenues from sales and services	1,148	978	430	401	1,325
Cost of sales and services (net of depreciation and amortization)	777	702	262	289	968
Depreciation and amortization	131	80	44	33	114
Gross profit	240	196	124	79	243
General and administrative expenses	142	38	39	12	52
Share in profits of associates	23	-	75	-	-
Transaction expenses in respect of acquisition of the CPV Group	2	*4	-	*4	42
Business development expenses	4	*6	2	*-	7
Other income (expenses), net	(40)	1	(1)	1	1
Operating profit	75	149	157	64	143
Finance expenses	138	86	54	37	*132
Loss due to early repayment of loans and bonds	244	-	244	-	*41
Finance income	19	3	10	1	1
Finance expenses, net	363	83	288	36	172
Income (loss) before taxes on income	(288)	66	(131)	28	(29)
Taxes on income (tax benefit)	(72)	26	(25)	10	13
Profit (loss) for the period	(216)	40	(106)	18	(42)
Attributable to:					
The Company's shareholders	(169)	20	(90)	10	(57)
Non-controlling interests	(47)	20	(16)	8	15
Profit (loss) for the period	(216)	40	(106)	18	(42)
Earnings per share attributable to the Company's owners					
Basic earnings (loss) per share (in NIS)	(0.90)	0.14	(0.48)	0.08	(0.37)
Diluted earnings (loss) per share (in NIS)	(0.90)	0.14	(0.48)	0.07	(0.37)

(*) Reclassified, see Section 2D.

The accompanying notes to the condensed consolidated interim financial statements are an integral part thereof.

Condensed Consolidated Interim Statements of Comprehensive Income

	For the nine-month period Ended September 30		For the three-month period Ended September 30		For the year ended December 31
	2021	2020	2021	2020	2020
	(Unaudited)	(Unaudited)	(Unaudited)	(Unaudited)	(Audited)
	NIS million	NIS million	NIS million	NIS million	NIS million
Profit (loss) for the period	(216)	40	(106)	18	(42)
Other comprehensive income (loss) items that, subsequent to initial recognition in comprehensive income, were or will be transferred to profit and loss					
Effective portion of the change in the fair value of cash flow hedges	34	(52)	1	(6)	(156)
Net change in fair value of derivative financial instruments used for hedging cash flows stated to the cost of the hedged item	110	9	5	2	10
Net change in fair value of derivative financial instruments used to hedge cash flows transferred to profit and loss	(8)	16	(4)	3	22
Group's share in other comprehensive income of associates, net of tax	33	-	10	-	-
Foreign currency translation differences in respect of foreign operations	26	-	(17)	-	-
Tax on other comprehensive income items	(4)	*-	(1)	*-	5
Other comprehensive income (loss) for the period, net of tax	191	(27)	(6)	(1)	(119)
Total comprehensive income (loss) for the period	(25)	13	(112)	17	(161)
Attributable to:					
The Company's shareholders	4	(7)	(94)	9	(176)
Non-controlling interests	(29)	20	(18)	8	15
Comprehensive income (loss) for the period	(25)	13	(112)	17	(161)

(*) Amount is less than NIS 1 million.

The accompanying notes to the condensed consolidated interim financial statements are an integral part thereof.

Condensed Consolidated Interim Statements of Changes in Equity

Attributable to the Company's shareholders											
	Share capital	Share premium	Capital reserve from transactions with non-controlling interests and merger	Hedge fund	Foreign operation translation reserve	Capital reserve from transactions with shareholders	Capital reserve for share-based payment	Retained earnings (loss)	Total	Non-controlling interests	Total equity
	NIS million	NIS million	NIS million	NIS million	NIS million	NIS million	NIS million	NIS million	NIS million	NIS million	NIS million
						(Unaudited)					
For the nine-month period ended September 30 2021											
Balance as at January 1 2021	2	1,714	(25)	(132)	-	78	5	28	1,670	41	1,711
Issuance of shares (less issuance expenses)	*-	365	-	-	-	-	-	-	365	-	365
Investments by holders of non-controlling interests in equity of subsidiary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	555	555
Share-based payment	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	6	-	6
Exercise of shares issued to employees and officers	*-	2	-	-	-	-	(2)	-	-	-	-
Merger capital reserve in respect of transfer of ICG Energy	-	-	-	-	-	*-	-	-	*-	-	*-
Dividend to non-controlling interests	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(33)	(33)
Other comprehensive income, net of tax	-	-	-	155	18	-	-	-	173	18	191
Loss for the period	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(169)	(169)	(47)	(216)
Balance as at September 30 2021	2	2,081	(25)	23	18	78	9	(141)	2,045	534	2,579

(*) Amount is less than NIS 1 million.

The accompanying notes to the condensed consolidated interim financial statements are an integral part thereof.

Condensed Consolidated Interim Statements of Changes in Equity (cont.)

Attributable to the Company's shareholders											
Share capital	Share premium	Capital reserve from transactions with non-controlling interests and merger	Hedge fund	Foreign operation translation reserve	Capital reserve from transactions with shareholders	Capital reserve for share-based payment	Retained earnings (loss)	Total	Non-controlling interests	Total equity	
NIS million	NIS million	NIS million	NIS million	NIS million	NIS million	NIS million	NIS million	NIS million	NIS million	NIS million	
(Unaudited)											
For the nine-month period ended September 30 2020											
Balance as at January 1 2020	1	635	(4)	(13)	-	78	4	85	786	69	855
Acquisition of non-controlling interests	-	-	(21)	-	-	-	-	-	(21)	*-	(21)
Share-based payment	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	3
Exercise of shares issued to employees and officers	*-	1	-	-	-	-	(1)	-	-	-	-
Issuance of capital notes to non-controlling interests	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Dividend to non-controlling interests	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(22)	(22)
Other comprehensive loss, net of tax	-	-	-	(27)	-	-	-	-	(27)	-	(27)
Profit for the period	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	20	20	40
Balance as at September 30 2020	1	636	(25)	(40)	-	78	6	105	761	68	829

The accompanying notes to the condensed consolidated interim financial statements are an integral part thereof.

Condensed Consolidated Interim Statements of Changes in Equity (cont.)

Attributable to the Company's shareholders											
Share capital	Share premium	Capital reserve from transactions with non-controlling interests and merger	Hedge fund	Foreign operation translation reserve	Capital reserve from transactions with shareholders	Capital reserve for share-based payment	Retained earnings (loss)	Total	Non-controlling interests	Total equity	
NIS million	NIS million	NIS million	NIS million	NIS million	NIS million	NIS million	NIS million	NIS million	NIS million	NIS million	
(Unaudited)											
For the three-month period ended September 30 2021											
Balance as at July 1 2021	2	2,061	(25)	15	30	78	7	(51)	2,117	558	2,675
Issuance of shares (less issuance expenses)	*-	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	-	19
Share-based payment	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	3
Exercise of shares issued to employees and officers	*-	1	-	-	-	-	(1)	-	-	-	-
Investments by holders of non-controlling interests in equity of subsidiary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	19
Dividend to non-controlling interests	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(25)	(25)
Other comprehensive income (loss), net of tax	-	-	-	8	(12)	-	-	-	(4)	(2)	(6)
Loss for the period	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(90)	(90)	(16)	(106)
Balance as at September 30 2021	2	2,081	(25)	23	18	78	9	(141)	2,045	534	2,579

(*) Amount is less than NIS 1 million.

The accompanying notes to the condensed consolidated interim financial statements are an integral part thereof.

Condensed Consolidated Interim Statements of Changes in Equity (cont.)

Attributable to the Company's shareholders											
Share capital	Share premium	Capital reserve from transactions with non-controlling interests and merger	Hedge fund	Foreign operation translation reserve	Capital reserve from transactions with shareholders	Capital reserve for share-based payment	Retained earnings (loss)	Total	Non-controlling interests	Total equity	
NIS million	NIS million	NIS million	NIS million	NIS million	NIS million	NIS million	NIS million	NIS million	NIS million	NIS million	
					(Unaudited)						
For the three-month period ended											
As at September 30 2020											
Balance as at July 1 2020	1	635	(25)	(39)	-	78	6	95	751	59	810
Share-based payment	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1
Exercise of shares issued to employees and officers	*-	1	-	-	-	-	(1)	-	-	-	-
Issuance of capital notes to non-controlling interests	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Other comprehensive loss, net of tax	-	-	-	(1)	-	-	-	-	(1)	-	(1)
Profit for the period	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	10	8	18
Balance as at September 30 2020	1	636	(25)	(40)	-	78	6	105	761	68	829

The accompanying notes to the condensed consolidated interim financial statements are an integral part thereof.

Condensed Consolidated Interim Statements of Changes in Equity (cont.)

	Attributable to the Company's shareholders										
	Share capital	Share premium	Capital reserve from transactions with non-controlling interests and merger	Hedge fund	Foreign operation translation reserve	Capital reserve from transactions with shareholders	Capital reserve for share-based payment	Retained earnings (loss)	Total	Non-controlling interests	Total equity
	NIS million	NIS million	NIS million	NIS million	NIS million	NIS million	NIS million	NIS million	NIS million	NIS million	NIS million
						(Audited)					
For the year ended December 31 2020											
Balance as at January 1 2020	1	635	(4)	(13)	-	78	4	85	786	69	855
Issuance of shares (less issuance expenses)	1	1,077	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,078	-	1,078
Acquisition of non-controlling interests	-	-	(21)	-	-	-	-	-	(21)	*-	(21)
Share-based payment	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	3
Exercise of shares issued to employees and officers	*-	2	-	-	-	-	(2)	-	-	-	-
Issuance of capital notes to non-controlling interests	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	*-	*-
Dividend to non-controlling interests	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(43)	(43)
Other comprehensive loss, net of tax	-	-	-	(119)	-	-	-	-	(119)	-	(119)
Profit (loss) for the year	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(57)	(57)	15	(42)
Balance as at December 31 2020	2	1,714	(25)	(132)	-	78	5	28	1,670	41	1,711

(*) Amount is less than NIS 1 million.

The accompanying notes to the condensed consolidated interim financial statements are an integral part thereof.

Condensed Consolidated Interim Statements of Cash Flow

	For the nine-month period Ended September 30		For the three-month period Ended September 30		For the year ended December 31
	2021	2020	2021	2020	2020
	(Unaudited)	(Unaudited)	(Unaudited)	(Unaudited)	(Audited)
	NIS million	NIS million	NIS million	NIS million	NIS million
Cash flows from operating activities					
Profit (loss) for the period	(216)	40	(106)	18	(42)
Adjustments:					
Depreciation, amortization and diesel fuel consumption	140	90	47	34	133
Finance expenses, net	363	83	288	36	172
Taxes on income (tax benefit)	(72)	26	(25)	10	13
Share in profits of associates	(23)	-	(75)	-	-
Loss on repayment of other long-term liabilities	39	-	-	-	-
Gain on sale of a subsidiary	-	(1)	-	(1)	(1)
Share-based compensation transactions	6	3	3	1	3
	<u>237</u>	<u>241</u>	<u>132</u>	<u>98</u>	<u>278</u>
Changes in trade and other receivables	(28)	8	(58)	(27)	(47)
Changes in suppliers, service providers and other payables	(9)	57	(4)	57	131
Changes in employee benefits	34	-	-	-	-
	<u>(3)</u>	<u>65</u>	<u>(62)</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>84</u>
Dividends received from associates	30	-	7	-	-
Income tax paid	(1)	*-	*-	*-	*-
Net cash from operating activities	<u>263</u>	<u>306</u>	<u>77</u>	<u>128</u>	<u>362</u>
Cash flows from investing activities					
Interest received	*-	1	*-	*-	1
Short-term restricted deposits and cash, net	1,725	60	*-	1	(1,696)
Withdrawals from long-term restricted cash	95	66	6	59	134
Deposits to long-term restricted cash	(5)	(147)	*-	(63)	(108)
Acquisition of a subsidiary, net of cash purchased	(2,140)	-	-	-	-
Acquisition of an associate	(26)	-	*-	-	-
Long-term loans and investment in an associate	(19)	-	(2)	-	-
Proceeds for repayment of partnership capital	154	-	4	-	-
Deferred consideration from sale of a subsidiary net cash sold	*-	1	-	1	1
Long-term advance payments prepaid expenses	(22)	(188)	(10)	-	(199)
Purchase of property, plant and equipment	(492)	(171)	(195)	(83)	(255)
Refunds for right-of-use assets and property, plant, and equipment	16	-	10	-	-
Deferred consideration for acquisition of a subsidiary	-	(47)	-	-	(47)
Purchase of intangible assets	(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Payment for derivative financial instruments	(9)	(7)	(5)	(5)	(19)
Proceeds for derivative financial instruments	1	-	*-	-	5
Net cash used in investing activities	<u>(724)</u>	<u>(433)</u>	<u>(193)</u>	<u>(91)</u>	<u>(2,184)</u>

(*) Amount is less than NIS 1 million.

The accompanying notes to the condensed consolidated interim financial statements are an integral part thereof.

Condensed Consolidated Interim Statements of Cash Flow (cont.)

	For the nine-month period Ended September 30		For the three-month period Ended September 30		For the year ended December 31
	2021	2020	2021	2020	2020
	(Unaudited)	(Unaudited)	(Unaudited)	(Unaudited)	(Audited)
	NIS million	NIS million	NIS million	NIS million	NIS million
Cash flows from financing activities					
Proceeds of share issuance, less issuance expenses	365	-	19	-	1,078
Proceeds of debenture issuance, less issuance expenses	842	396	842	-	974
Receipt of long-term loans from banking corporations and others	767	201	525	112	251
Investments by holders of non-controlling interests in equity of subsidiary	555	-	19	-	*-
Interest paid	(98)	(60)	(34)	(24)	(85)
Prepaid costs for loans taken	(12)	(24)	(6)	(4)	(30)
Dividend paid to non-controlling interests	(33)	(22)	(25)	-	(43)
Payment of early repayment fees of debentures (Series A)	-	-	-	-	(38)
Repayment of long-term loans from banking corporations and others	(454)	(103)	(241)	(34)	(134)
Repayment of debentures	(19)	(16)	(9)	-	(286)
Repayment of other long-term liabilities	(94)	-	-	-	-
Acquisition of non-controlling interests	-	(26)	-	-	(26)
Payment for derivative financial instruments	(48)	(16)	(38)	(5)	(21)
Repayment of principal in respect of lease liabilities	(4)	(1)	(1)	*-	(1)
Net cash provided by financing activities	1,767	329	1,051	45	1,639
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	1,306	202	935	82	(183)
Balance of cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period	200	385	631	504	385
Effect of exchange rate fluctuations on cash and cash equivalent balances	59	-	(1)	1	(2)
Balance of cash and cash equivalents at end of period	1,565	587	1,565	587	200

(*) Amount is less than NIS 1 million.

The accompanying notes to the condensed consolidated interim financial statements are an integral part thereof.

Notes to the Condensed Consolidated Interim Financial Statements as at September 30, 2021 (Unaudited)

NOTE 1 - GENERAL

A. The Reporting Entity

OPC Energy Ltd. (hereinafter – “the Company”) was incorporated in Israel on February 2, 2010. The Company’s registered address is 121 Menachem Begin Blvd., Tel Aviv, Israel. The Company’s controlling shareholder is Kenon Holdings Ltd. (hereinafter – the “Parent Company”), a company incorporated in Singapore, the shares of which are dual-listed on the New York Stock Exchange (NYSE) and the Tel Aviv Stock Exchange (hereinafter – the “TASE”). The Company’s interim consolidated financial statements as of September 30 2021 include those of the Company and its subsidiaries as well as interests in associates (hereinafter, collectively – the “Group”).

The Company is a publicly-traded company whose securities are traded on the TASE. As at the date of the report (commencing from January 2021), the Group is engaged in two reportable segments: (1) generation and supply of electricity and energy in Israel; and (2) maintenance, development, construction and management of renewable energy and conventional (gas-fired) power plants in the United States. In these segments, the Group is engaged in generation and supply of electricity and energy to private customers, Israel Electric Corporation Ltd. (hereinafter – “the IEC”) and the system operator, in initiation, development, construction and operation of power plants and facilities for the generation of energy and provision of management services for power plants in the United States that are owned by third parties. The Group manages its operations in Israel mainly through a wholly owned subsidiary, OPC Israel Energy Ltd. (hereinafter – “OPC Israel”), and its operations in the United States under another operational roof through the CPV Group (as defined in Note 6).

In Israel, the Group operates the Rotem Power Plant through OPC. Rotem Ltd. (hereinafter – “Rotem”) (which is held by the OPC Israel (80%) and by another shareholder (20%)) uses conventional technology, and has an installed capacity of approximately 466 megawatts (MW); the Hadera Power Plant, which is through OPC Hadera Ltd. (hereinafter – “Hadera”), which is wholly owned by OPC Israel, uses cogeneration technology and has an installed capacity of 144 MW. Furthermore, Hadera holds the Energy Center (boilers and turbines on the site of Hadera Paper Ltd. (hereinafter – “Hadera Paper”), which serves as backup for the supply of steam. In addition, OPC Israel wholly owns Zomet Energy Ltd. (hereinafter – “Zomet”), which is working to construct a power plant powered by natural gas, using conventional technology in an open cycle (a peaker plant) having an installed capacity of approximately 396 MW, located in the vicinity of the Plugot Intersection, near Kiryat Gat. In addition, as from September 2021 the Company supplies 110 MW in electricity under the virtual supply license. Furthermore, the Company is working to construct and operate facilities for generation of energy on the consumer’s premises, which generate electricity using natural gas and renewable energy and enters into arrangements for supply and sale of energy to consumers; in addition, the Company entered into an agreement to supply the equipment to, construct, operate and maintain the Sorek B energy facility and to supply the energy required by the Sorek B desalination facility, as stated in Note 24A(10) to the Annual Financial Statements.

The Group’s activities in Israel are subject to regulation, including, among other things, the provisions of the Electricity Sector Law, 1996, and the regulations promulgated thereunder, resolutions of the Israeli Electricity Authority, the provisions of the Law for Minimizing Market Centralization and Promoting Economic Competition, 2013, the provisions of the Economic Competition Law, 1988 and the regulations promulgated thereunder, as well as regulation in connection with licensing of businesses, planning and construction, and environmental protection. The Israeli Electricity Authority is authorized to issue licenses under the Electricity Sector Law (licenses for facilities having a generation capacity in excess of 100 MW also require approval by the Minister of Energy), supervise the license holders (including supply licenses and private generation licenses), determine tariffs and set benchmarks for the level, nature and quality of the services that are required from a holder of a “Essential Service Provider” license. Accordingly, the Israeli Electricity Authority supervises both the IEC and private electricity generators.

The Group’s activity is subject to seasonal fluctuations as a result of changes in the energy demand management rate (hereinafter – “the TAOZ”), which is regulated and published by the Israeli Electricity Authority. The year is broken down into three seasons, as follows: summer (July and August), winter (December, January and February) and “transitional” (March through June and September through November), with a different tariff set for each season. The Company’s results are based on the generation component, which is part of the TAOZ, resulting in a seasonal effect.

Notes to the Condensed Consolidated Interim Financial Statements as at September 30, 2021 (Unaudited)

NOTE 1 - GENERAL (cont.)

A. The Reporting Entity (cont.)

In the United States, the Group operates - through the CPV Group, 70% of which is (indirectly) held by the Company - conventional power plants, power plants powered by natural gas (advanced generation combined cycle) and in the area of renewable energy. As at the approval date of the financial statements, CPV's share of the natural gas-fired power plants is approximately 1,290 MW out of 4,045 MW (5 power plants), and in wind energy - CPV's share is approximately 152 MW (one power plant).

In addition, the CPV Group holds rights to gas-fired and solar power plants that are under construction, with a capacity of approximately 1,258 MW and 126 MW, respectively (CPV's share as at the approval date of the financial statements is approximately 126 MW and 126 MW, respectively). Furthermore, the CVP Group has a backlog of projects with various technologies under development with a total capacity of 7,092 to 7,492 MW.

electricity market in the United States is regulated both on the federal level (wholesale sale of electricity and interstate transmission) and state level (retail sale of electricity and distribution services to end consumers). The primary federal regulator is the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC), alongside state-level public service commissions exercising additional regulatory oversight. The electricity market in the United States operates under several regional or state market operators, known as Regional Transmission Organizations (RTO) or Independent System Operators (ISOs). The ISOs and RTOs are responsible for the day-to-day operation of the transmission system, the administration of the wholesale markets in their respective regions, and for the long-term transmission planning and resource adequacy functions.

The activity of the CPV Group is subject to, among other things, changes in federal and state legislation, federal and state energy regulations and federal and state environmental protection laws and regulations. These laws impact the ability of the facilities of the CPV Group to operate, the prices of the products they produce and the costs and charges involved in their production. Therefore, regulations, laws and decisions by the federal and state authorities, particularly public service committees, a federal energy regulatory committee and environmental protection authorities, have a direct and indirect impact on the CPV Group's activity.

The revenues of the CPV Group from electricity generation are seasonal and impacted by variable demand, gas prices and electricity prices, as well as the weather. In general, with respect to power plants powered by natural gas, there is higher profitability in seasons where temperatures are at their highest or lowest - usually during summer and winter.

B. Impacts of the Spread of the Coronavirus

Due to the spread of the coronavirus (COVID-19) (hereinafter - "the coronavirus crisis") in 2020 as well as during the reporting period and thereafter, movement restrictions and restrictions on business activity were imposed by the State of Israel and countries throughout the world. In addition, the said Coronavirus Crisis has caused, among other things, uncertainty and instability in the Israeli and global financial markets and economy.

The operation of the Company's active power plants in Israel, as well as the construction of the Zomet power plant, have continued throughout the restriction period, due to their designation as "essential enterprises", while safeguarding the work teams and taking precautionary measures in order to prevent outbreak and spread of the infection at the Company's sites. The continuity of the construction work on the Zomet power plant or the renovation and maintenance work at the Rotem and Hadera power plants might be impacted by movement restrictions due to the Coronavirus Crisis, in light of the need for the arrival of equipment and foreign work teams. As at the financial statements approval date, the Coronavirus Crisis has not had a material impact on the Company's results of operations and its activity in Israel.

Notes to the Condensed Consolidated Interim Financial Statements as at September 30, 2021 (Unaudited)

NOTE 1 - GENERAL (cont.)

B. Impacts of the Spread of the Coronavirus (cont.)

Spread of the virus and infections at the Company's power plants and other sites, continuation of the Coronavirus Crisis for an extended period, a material impact of the Coronavirus Crisis on main suppliers (such as suppliers of natural gas, construction and maintenance contractors) or the Group's main customers, or protracted movement restrictions, may adversely affect the Company's activities and performance in Israel, as well as its ability to complete construction projects on time or at all and/or on its ability to execute future projects in Israel.

As of financial statements' approval date, the pandemic continues causing business and economic uncertainty. During the reporting period, there was a trend of recovery in the volume of economic activity worldwide, including lifting of some of the movement restrictions, reopening of businesses and commerce. At the same time, as of the financial statements approval date, alongside high vaccination rates - due to the outbreak of new strains - the pandemic continues to spread significantly in Israel and other countries, and accordingly, movement restrictions and restrictions on activities have been imposed and may be imposed in the future on activities.

The spread of the Coronavirus has had a significant impact on economic activity in the USA and around the world. The activity of the CPV Group's power plants continued despite the Coronavirus Crisis, with adjustments being made as stated below. The Coronavirus Crisis resulted in a change in the work schedules and shifts of the employees of the CPV Group, a reduction of self-initiated shutdowns for purposes of periodic maintenance, extension of the unplanned periodic maintenance period, adaptations on the part of the Group to employees working from home and other workplace adjustments. In addition, the Group was and continues to be required to make adjustments relating to information security at the power plants. Moreover, the Coronavirus Crisis affects the availability of suppliers and parties involved in the development and construction processes of the projects of the CPV Group.

It is noted that, as of the approval date of the financial statements, there is no certainty as to the duration of the Coronavirus Crisis, its scope and impact on the markets or parties relating to the CPV Group's activity, and therefore - the CPV Group is unable to assess with any degree of certainty and completeness the impact of the Coronavirus Crisis. The outbreak of the virus and the (possible) spread thereof at the power plants of the CPV Group or restrictions on business activity in the areas in which it operates - as well as the measures that shall be taken worldwide as a result, impact on the economy and commodity markets in the U.S. in general, and on the prices of electricity and natural gas in particular - could impact CPV's activity (even materially), thwart the completion of the project under construction (as detailed in Note 7A) and delay advancement of CPV's projects under development, as well as impact the ability to execute its future projects.

Notes to the Condensed Consolidated Interim Financial Statements as at September 30, 2021 (Unaudited)

NOTE 2 – BASIS OF PREPARATION OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**A. Statement of compliance with International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS)**

The condensed consolidated interim financial statements were prepared in accordance with International Accounting Standard 34 (hereinafter – “IAS 34”) - “Interim Financial Reporting” and do not include all of the information required in complete Annual Financial Statements. These statements should be read in conjunction with the financial statements for the year ended December 31 2020 (hereinafter – “the Annual Financial Statements”). In addition, these financial statements were prepared in accordance with the provisions of Section D of the Securities Regulations (Periodic and Immediate Reports) 1970.

The condensed consolidated interim financial statements were approved for publication by the Company’s Board of Directors on November 25, 2021.

B. Functional and presentation currency

The New Israeli Shekel (NIS) is the currency that represents the primary economic environment in which the Company operates. Accordingly, the NIS is the Company’s functional currency. The NIS also serves as the presentation currency in these financial statements. Currencies other than the NIS constitute foreign currency.

C. Use of estimates and judgments

In preparation of the condensed consolidated interim financial statements in accordance with the IFRS, the Company’s management is required to use judgment when making estimates, assessments and assumptions that affect implementation of the policies and the amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. It is clarified that the actual results may differ from these estimates.

Management’s judgment, at the time of implementing the Group’s accounting policies and the main assumptions used in the estimates involving uncertainty, are consistent with those used in the Annual Financial Statements, except as stated below.

Allocation of acquisition costs:

the Group makes estimates with respect to allocation of excess cost to tangible and intangible assets and to liabilities. In addition, when determining the depreciation rates of the tangible and intangible assets and liabilities, the Group estimates the expected life of the asset or liability. These estimates are based on, among other things, an independent appraiser.

D. Reclassification

During the reporting period, the Company classified transaction expenses in respect of the CPV Group acquisition and expenses for an early repayment fee - which were previously stated under the business development expenses line item and under the finance expenses line item, respectively - to two separate line items in the income statement. Accordingly, the Company reclassified from the business development line items to the expenses in respect of the CPV Group acquisition a total of NIS 4 million for the nine- and three-month periods ended September 30, 2020. In addition, the Company reclassified from the finance expenses line item to the early repayment line item a total of NIS 41 million for the year ended December 31, 2020.

NOTE 3 - SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES**A. Accounting Policy for New Transactions or Events****1. Basis of consolidation****Business combinations**

The Group applies the acquisition method to all business combinations. The acquisition date is the date on which the acquirer obtains control over the acquiree. Control exists when the Group is exposed, or has rights to variable returns from its involvement with the acquiree and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the acquiree. When testing for control, substantive rights held by the Group and others are taken into account. On acquisition date, the acquirer recognizes a contingent liability assumed in a business combination if there is a present obligation resulting from past events and its fair value can be reliably measured. The consideration transferred includes the fair value of the assets transferred to the previous owners of the acquiree, the liabilities incurred by the acquirer to the previous owners of the acquiree as well as equity interests issued by the Group. In addition, goodwill is not updated in respect of utilization of tax loss carryforwards that existed on the date of the business combination.

Costs associated with the acquisition incurred by the acquirer in respect of a business combination, such as: brokers' commissions, consultants' fees, legal fees, valuations and other fees and commissions relating to professional services or consulting services, except for those relating to issuance of debt or equity instruments in connection with the business combination, are recognized as expenses in the period in which the services were received.

Goodwill

The Group recognizes goodwill on acquisition date according to the fair value of the consideration transferred less the net amount of the identifiable assets acquired and the liabilities assumed. Goodwill is initially recognized as an asset based on its cost, and in subsequent periods, is measured at cost less accumulated impairment losses.

To test for impairment, goodwill is allocated to each of the Group's cash-generating units that is expected to benefit from the synergy of the business combination. Cash-generating units to which goodwill was allocated are tested for impairment each year, or more frequently if there are indications of a possible impairment of the unit, as stated. Where the recoverable amount of a cash-generating unit is lower than the carrying amount of that cash-generating unit, the impairment loss is first allocated to the reduction of the carrying amount of any goodwill attributed to that cash-generating unit. Thereafter, the balance of the impairment loss, if any, is allocated to other assets of the cash-generating unit, pro rata to their carrying amounts. A goodwill impairment loss is not reversed in subsequent periods.

Investment in associates

Associates are entities in which the Group has significant influence, but not control or joint control, over the financial and operating policies. Significant influence is the power to participate in making decisions relating to the financial and operational policies of the investee company. In testing for significant influence, potential voting rights that are currently exercisable or convertible into shares of the investee are taken into account.

Investments in associates are accounted for using the equity method and are initially recognized at cost. The investment cost includes transaction costs. Transaction costs that are directly attributable to an expected acquisition of an associate are recognized as an asset under the deferred expenses line item in the statement of financial position. These costs are added to the investment cost on the acquisition date. The consolidated financial statements include the Group's share of the income and expenses in profit or loss and of other comprehensive income of associates, after adjustments to align the accounting policies with those of the Group, from the date that significant influence commences until the date that significant influence ceases. Where the Group disposes of part of an investment that is an associate that includes foreign operations while maintaining significant influence, the proportionate part of the cumulative amount of the exchange rate differences is reclassified to the statement of income.

Notes to the Condensed Consolidated Interim Financial Statements as at September 30, 2021 (Unaudited)

NOTE 3 - SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (cont.)

A. Accounting Policy for New Transactions or Events (cont.)

2. Foreign currency

Foreign operations

The assets and liabilities of foreign operations, including goodwill and fair value adjustments arising on acquisition, are translated to NIS at exchange rates in effect at the reporting date. The income and expenses of foreign operations are translated to NIS at exchange rates in effect at the transaction dates. Foreign exchange differences are recognized in other comprehensive income and are presented in equity in the foreign operations translation reserve (hereinafter – “translation reserve”). When the foreign operation is not a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company, the pro rata share of the foreign operation translation difference is allocated to the non-controlling interests.

Generally, foreign exchange rate differentials from loans received from or provided to a foreign operation, including foreign operations that are subsidiaries, are recognized in profit or loss in the consolidated financial statements.

When the settlement of loans received from or provided to a foreign operation is neither planned nor likely in the foreseeable future, gains and losses from foreign exchange rate differentials arising from these monetary items are included in the investment in the foreign operation, net, and are recognized in other comprehensive income and stated in equity under the translation reserve.

3. Share-based compensation transactions

The fair value of the amount due to employees in respect of the cash-settled rights to participate in CPV Group's earnings, is recognized as an expense against a corresponding increase in the liability, over the period in which unconditional entitlement to payment is achieved. The liability is remeasured at each reporting date until the settlement date. Any change in the fair value of the liability is recognized as a general and administrative expense in profit and loss.

B. New Standards and Amendments to New Standards that Have Yet to Be Adopted

1. Amendment to IAS 1 - “Presentation of Financial Statements: Classification of Liabilities as Current or Non-Current”

The Amendment replaces certain classification requirements of current or non-current liabilities. For example, pursuant to the amendment, a liability will be classified as non-current if an entity has the right to defer the payment for a period of at least 12 months after the reporting period, which is “substantive” and exists at the end of the reporting period. A right exists as at the reporting date only if an entity is in compliance with the conditions for deferment of the payment as at that date. In addition, the amendment clarifies that a conversion right of a liability will affect its classification as current or non-current, unless the conversion component is capital-based.

The Amendment will become effective for reporting periods commencing on January 1 2023. Early application is permissible. The Amendment is to be applied retrospectively, including adjustment of the comparative data.

The Group has yet to begin examining the ramifications of the amendment's application for the financial statements.

Notes to the Condensed Consolidated Interim Financial Statements as at September 30, 2021 (Unaudited)

NOTE 3 — SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (cont.)

2. Amendment to IAS 16 - “Property, Plant, and Equipment: Proceeds before Intended Use”

The amendment revokes the requirement whereby in calculating costs that are directly attributable to property, plant and equipment, the net proceeds from the sale of any items produced in the process (such as samples produced at the time of testing the equipment) should be deducted from the costs of testing the proper functioning of the asset. Rather, the said proceeds are to be recognized in profit and loss in accordance with the relevant standards and the cost of the items sold is to be measured pursuant to the measurement requirements of IAS 2 - “Inventory”.

The amendment will enter into effect for reporting periods commencing on January 1 2022 or thereafter. Early application is permissible. The amendment is to be applied retrospectively, including revision of the comparative data, but only for items of property, plant and equipment that were brought to the location and status required for them to be able to function in the manner contemplated by management after the earliest reporting period presented on first-time application of the amendment. The cumulative effect of the amendment will adjust the opening balance of the retained earnings of the earliest reporting period presented.

The Group has considered the potential effect of the application of the standard and is of the opinion that such application is not expected to have a material effect on the financial statements.

3. Amendment to IAS 12, Income Tax: Deferred Tax related to Assets and Liabilities arising from a Single Transaction

The amendment reduces the applicability of the exemption from recognition of deferred taxes as a result of temporary differences created on the date of initial recognition of assets and/or liabilities, such that the said exemption will not apply to transactions that give rise to equal and offsetting temporary differences. As a result, entities will be required to recognize a deferred tax asset or liability in respect of such temporary differences on the date of initial recognition of transactions that give rise to equal and offsetting temporary differences, such as lease transactions and provisions for dissolution and rehabilitation.

The amendment will be applied as of the annual reporting period starting on January 1 2023, by adjusting the opening balance of the retained earnings or as an adjustment to another capital line item in the period in which the amendment was adopted. Early application is permissible.

The Group has not yet begun to examine the effects of the amendment on the financial statements.

Notes to the Condensed Consolidated Interim Financial Statements as at September 30, 2021 (Unaudited)

NOTE 4 – FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

Financial instruments measured at fair value for disclosure purposes only

The carrying amounts of certain financial assets and financial liabilities, including short-term and long-term deposits, cash and cash equivalents, restricted cash, trade receivables, other receivables, derivative financial instruments, trade payables and other payables, and some of the Group's long-term loans are the same as or approximate to their fair values.

The fair values of the other financial assets and financial liabilities, together with the carrying amounts stated in the statement of financial position, are as follows:

Fair value

	As at September 30 2021	
	Carrying amount	Fair value
	(*)	
	NIS million	NIS million
Loans from banking corporations and others (Level 2)	2,601	2,746
Debentures (Level 1)	1,811	1,953
	4,412	4,699

	As at September 30 2020	
	Carrying amount	Fair value
	(*)	
	NIS million	NIS million
Loans from banking corporations and others (Level 2)	1,960	2,238
Debentures (Level 1)	667	725
	2,627	2,963

	As at December 31 2020	
	Carrying amount	Fair value
	(*)	
	NIS million	NIS million
Loans from banking corporations and others (Level 2)	1,980	2,360
Debentures (Level 1)	980	1,056
	2,960	3,416

(*) Includes current maturities and interest payable.

Derivative financial instruments are measured at fair value, using the Level 2 valuation method. The fair value is measured using the discounted future cash flows method, on the basis of observable inputs.

The Group enters into transactions in derivative financial instruments in order to hedge foreign currency risks and risks of changes in the CPI. Derivative financial instruments are recorded based on their fair value. The fair value of the derivative financial instruments is based on prices, rates and interest rates that are received from banks, brokers and through accepted trading software. The fair value of the derivative financial instruments is estimated on the basis of the data received, using valuation and pricing techniques that are characteristic of the various instruments in the different markets. The fair value measurement of long-term derivative financial instruments is estimated by discounting the cash flows arising from them, based on the terms and conditions and term to maturity of each instrument and using market interest rates for similar instruments as at the measurement date. Changes in the economic assumptions and the valuation techniques could materially affect the fair value of the instruments.

In addition, in the reporting period, the following loans were added to the Group: loans used to acquire the CPV Group, a loan that was consolidated for the first time as part of the business combination, as well as a loan obtained under Keenan's new financing agreement. These loans are the same or approximate to their fair value in light of the variable interest rates on some of the loans.

Notes to the Condensed Consolidated Interim Financial Statements as at September 30, 2021 (Unaudited)

NOTE 4 - FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (cont.)

Set forth below are data regarding the representative foreign exchange rates of the US dollar (hereinafter - "USD") and the euro (hereinafter - "EUR") and the Consumer Price Index (hereinafter - "CPI"):

	CPI (points)	The USD/NIS exchange rate	The EUR/NIS exchange rate
September 30 2021	102.4	3.229	3.736
September 30 2020	100.2	3.441	4.026
December 31 2020	100.2	3.215	3.944
Changes during the 9-month period ended on:			
September 30 2021	2.2%	0.4%	(5.3)%
September 30 2020	(0.6)%	(0.4)%	3.8%
Changes during the 3-month period ended on:			
September 30 2021	0.8%	(1.0)%	(3.6)%
September 30 2020	0.1%	(0.7)%	3.7%
Changes during the year ended on:			
December 31 2020	(0.6)%	(7.0)%	1.7%

NOTE 5 - REVENUES FROM SALES AND SERVICES

Disaggregation of revenues from sales:

	For the nine-month period ended September 30		For the three-month period ended September 30		For the year ended December 31
	2021	2020	2021	2020	2020
	(Unaudited)	(Unaudited)	(Unaudited)	(Unaudited)	(Audited)
	NIS million	NIS million	NIS million	NIS million	NIS million
Revenues from sale of electricity	1,042	935	382	387	1,269
Revenues from sale of steam	42	43	14	14	56
Revenues from provision of services	64	-	34	-	-
	1,148	978	430	401	1,325

Notes to the Condensed Consolidated Interim Financial Statements as at September 30, 2021 (Unaudited)

NOTE 6 – SUBSIDIARIES

Business combination that occurred during the reporting period

Further to that which is stated in Note 25L to the annual financial statements, on January 25 2021, the acquisition of 70% of the rights and holdings in the CPV Group (hereinafter – “the Transaction Completion Date”) was completed. The acquisition was executed through a limited partnership, CPV Group LP (hereinafter – “the Acquirer”), which is held, indirectly, by the Company (approximately 70% by the limited partner). The acquired CPV Group entities are: CPV Power Holdings LP (hereinafter – “CPVPH”); Competitive Power Ventures Inc. (hereinafter – “CPVI”); and CPV Renewable Energy Company Inc. (hereinafter – “CPVREC”) (CPVPH, CPVI and CPVREC will be jointly referred to hereinafter as – the “CPV Group”).

The CPV Group is engaged in the development, construction and management of power plants using renewable energy and conventional energy (power plants powered by natural gas of the advanced-generation combined-cycle type) in the United States through subsidiaries and associates. The CPV Group holds rights in active power plants that it developed and constructed – both in the area of conventional energy and in the area of renewable energy. In addition, through an asset management group, the CPV Group is engaged in provision of management services to US-based power plants using a range of technologies and fuel types, by means of signing asset-management agreements, usually for short to medium terms.

On the Transaction Completion Date, in accordance with the mechanism for determination of the consideration as defined in the acquisition agreement, the Acquirer paid the Sellers a consideration that was set at the total amount of about USD 648 million (constituting an acquisition price of USD 630 million with certain adjustments to working capital, the cash balance and debt balance), and approximately USD 5 million for a deposit in the same amount, which remains in the CPV Group. In May 2021, the consideration for the CPV Group acquisition transaction was adjusted, as a result of which the Sellers paid CPV Group an immaterial amount. It is noted that, in respect of 17.5% of the rights to the Three Rivers project under construction (hereinafter – the “Project under Construction”), a sellers’ loan, in the amount of USD 95 million (hereinafter – the “Seller’s Loan”) was granted to CPVH. The Seller’s Loan is for a period of up to two years from the Transaction Completion Date, bears an annual interest of 4.5%, which is to be paid quarterly and secured by a lien on shares of the holding company that owns the rights to the Project under Construction and rights pursuant to the management agreement of the Project under Construction. For details regarding changes in the holdings in the Project under Construction and in the Seller’s Loan in the reporting period – see Note 7A.

The Company partially hedged its exposure to changes in the cash flows from payments in dollars in connection with the agreement for acquisition of the CPV Group by means of forward transactions and dollar deposits. The Company chose to designate the forward transactions as an accounting hedge. On the Transaction Completion Date, the Company recorded an amount of approximately NIS 103 million that was accrued in a hedge capital reserve to the investment cost in the CPV Group. This cost was recorded under the goodwill line item and increased the acquisition cost by approximately USD 32 million.

The contribution of the CPV Group to the Group’s income and loss from the acquisition date until September 30 2021 amounted to NIS 123 million and NIS 84 million, respectively. Management estimates that had the acquisition taken place as early as January 1 2021, the revenue amount in the consolidated statement of income for the nine-month period ended September 30 2021 would have been NIS 1,163 million and the consolidated loss for that period would have been NIS 209 million.

Determination of fair value of assets and liabilities identifiable as of the acquisition date:

The acquisition of the CPV Group was accounted for according to the provisions of IFRS 3 - “Business Combinations”. Thus, on the Transaction Completion Date, the Company included the net assets of the CPV Group in accordance with the fair value.

Notes to the Condensed Consolidated Interim Financial Statements as at September 30, 2021 (Unaudited)

NOTE 6 – SUBSIDIARIES (cont.)

Business combination that occurred during the reporting period (cont.)

Set forth below is the fair value of the identifiable assets and liabilities acquired:

	In NIS million (translated)	In USD million
Cash and cash equivalents	94	29
Trade and other receivables	50	15
Long-term restricted deposits and cash	2	1
Investments in associates	1,944	595
Property, plant & equipment	162	50
Right-of-use assets	34	10
Intangible assets	361	111
Trade and other payables	(19)	(6)
Derivative financial instruments	(39)	(12)
Loans and borrowings	(550)	(169)
Lease liabilities	(34)	(10)
Other long-term liabilities	(92)	(28)
Deferred tax liabilities	(18)	(5)
Net identifiable assets	<u>1,895</u>	<u>581</u>

The aggregate cash flows accrued to the Group as a result of the acquisition transaction:

	In NIS million (translated)	In USD million
Cash and other cash equivalents paid	2,131	653
Hedging costs	103	32
Cash and other cash equivalents acquired	(94)	(29)
	<u>2,140</u>	<u>656</u>

Goodwill:

Goodwill created as part of the business combination reflects the potential of future activities of the CPV Group in the market in which it operates. The Group expects that part of the goodwill will be allowed as a deduction for tax purposes. Due to the acquisition, goodwill was recognized as follows:

	In NIS million (translated)	In USD million
Consideration paid	2,131	653
Plus hedging costs	103	32
Less fair value of the identifiable assets, net	(1,895)	(581)
Goodwill	<u>339</u>	<u>104</u>

Notes to the Condensed Consolidated Interim Financial Statements as at September 30, 2021 (Unaudited)

NOTE 6 – SUBSIDIARIES (cont.)

Business combination that occurred during the reporting period (cont.)

Costs relating to the business combination

In the reporting period and in 2020, the Group incurred legal expenses and due diligence costs attributable to the acquisition totaling approximately NIS 2 million and NIS 42 million, respectively. These costs were recorded in the statement of income in the said periods under the “Transaction expenses in respect of acquisition of the CPV Group” line item.

The Project Companies of the CPV Group:

The CPV Group holds rights in active power plants and in power plants under construction and under development – both in the conventional and renewable energy areas, through subsidiaries and associates. Set forth below are details regarding the main projects held through the subsidiaries of the CPV Group. For details relating to major projects held by associates of the CPV Group – see Note 7. For information about the main agreements of the subsidiaries of the CPV Group – see Note 9K.

Entity	Year of commercial operation	Technology	Capacity (MW)	Ownership stake as of September 30 2021*	Power plant location
CPV Keenan II Renewable Energy Company, LLC (hereinafter - "Keenan")	2010	Wind	152	100%	Oklahoma
CPV Maple Hill, LLC (hereinafter - "Maple Hill")	Under construction. Commercial operation is expected begin in the second half of 2022.	Solar	126	100%	Pennsylvania
CPV Rogue's Wind, LLC (hereinafter - "Rogue's Wind")	Towards construction. Commercial operation is expected begin in the second half of 2023.	Wind	114	100%	Pennsylvania

(*) The holding rate is that of the CPV Group, which is a subsidiary of the Company and indirectly held by the Company (70%).

Notes to the Condensed Consolidated Interim Financial Statements as at September 30, 2021 (Unaudited)

NOTE 7 - ASSOCIATES

A. Condensed information regarding associates

General information

The Company, through CPV Group, holds interests in active power plants and power plants under construction, both in the conventional and renewable energy areas. Below are the main details in respect of the active projects and project under construction of the CPV Group's associates:

Entity	Year of commercial operation	Capacity (MW)	Ownership stake as of September 30 2021*	Power plant location
CPV Fairview, LLC (hereinafter - "Fairview")	2019	1,050	25.0%	Pennsylvania
CPV Maryland, LLC (hereinafter - "Maryland")	2017	745	25.0%	Maryland
CPV Shore Holdings, LLC (hereinafter - "Shore")	2016	725	37.5%	New Jersey
CPV Towantic, LLC (hereinafter - "Towantic")	2018	805	26.0%	Connecticut
CPV Valley Holdings, LLC (hereinafter - "Valley")	2018	720	50.0%	New York
CPV Three Rivers, LLC (hereinafter - "Three Rivers") (1)	Project under construction	1,258	10.0%	Illinois

(*) The holding rate is that of the CPV Group, which is an indirectly held by the Company (70%).

- (1) Three Rivers is a project under construction, the commercial operation date of which is expected to be in the second quarter of 2023 and the total construction cost (in respect of 100% of the project) is expected to amount to approximately NIS 4,175 million (approximately USD 1,293 million).

Further to what is stated regarding the purchase of CPV Group in Note 25L to the Annual Financial Statements, on February 3 2021 the sale of 7.5% of the Three Rivers project was closed in consideration for USD 41 million (which were used to partly repay the seller's loans). As a result of the sale, the CPV Group did not record any gain or loss. The Seller's Loan continued to stand with respect to the amount of approximately USD 54 million (approximately NIS 176 million) in connection with the consideration for 10% of the rights in Three Rivers held by the CPV Group, pursuant to the terms and conditions stated in Note 6 until its full repayment, which took place in October 2021, subsequent to balance sheet date.

The Company accounts for its holdings in Three Rivers using the equity method, since the Company has significant influence due to its representation on Three Rivers' Board of Directors.

The CPV Group owns additional associates that hold rights to projects under development and in which the investment amounts to non-material amounts.

During the reporting period, the Group received dividends from associates totaling NIS 30 million.

Notes to the Condensed Consolidated Interim Financial Statements as at September 30, 2021 (Unaudited)

NOTE 7 – ASSOCIATES (cont.)

B. Condensed financial information on financial position as at September 30, 2021 and results of operations for the periods commencing on the completion date of the acquisition of the CPV Group, January 25, 2021, until September 30, 2021, and for the three-month period ended September 30, 2021:

	Fairview	Maryland	Shore	Towantic	Valley	Three Rivers
	NIS million	NIS million	NIS million	NIS million	NIS million	NIS million
	Unaudited					
As at September 30 2021						
Current assets	445	159	102	114	91	5
Non-current assets	3,214	2,201	3,438	3,053	2,334	2,836
Total assets	3,659	2,360	3,540	3,167	2,425	2,841
Current liabilities	413	81	85	275	242	94
Non-current liabilities	1,976	1,270	2,272	1,801	1,792	2,034
Total liabilities	2,389	1,351	2,357	2,076	2,034	2,128
Net assets	1,270	1,009	1,183	1,091	391	713
Holding rate	25.0%	25.0%	37.5%	26.0%	50.0%	10.0%
Company's share	318	252	444	284	195	180
Fair value adjustments made on acquisition date	265	(48)	(184)	87	(4)	27
Carrying amount of investment	583	204	260	371	191	207
Results for the period ranging from January 25 2021 to September 30 2021						
Operating income	517	374	391	678	416	-
Net change in fair value of derivative financial instruments	71	(19)	103	(47)	(175)	1
Total income	588	355	494	631	241	1
Operating expenses	(396)	(313)	(331)	(474)	(362)	(24)
Operating profit (loss)	192	42	163	157	(121)	(23)
Finance expenses, net	(57)	(55)	(47)	(52)	(61)	1
Net profit (loss) *	135	(13)	116	105	(182)	(22)
Other comprehensive income *	22	89	16	22	8	48
Comprehensive income (loss)	157	76	132	127	(174)	26
Holding rate	25.0%	25.0%	37.5%	26.0%	50.0%	10.0%
Company's share in profit (loss)	33	(3)	44	27	(91)	(2)
Company's share in other comprehensive income	6	22	6	6	4	5
Reductions of profit and loss in respect of adjustments to fair value made on the acquisition date	(3)	7	9	*-	2	-
Share in the profits (losses) of consolidated companies	30	4	53	27	(89)	(2)
Group's share in other comprehensive income of associates	6	22	6	6	4	5
Depreciation and amortization	61	39	76	64	42	-

(*) It should be noted that the associates are entities which are transparent for tax purpose and therefore their results do not reflect the tax effect.

Notes to the Condensed Consolidated Interim Financial Statements as at September 30, 2021 (Unaudited)

NOTE 7 – ASSOCIATES (cont.)

B. Condensed financial information on financial position as at September 30, 2021 and results of operations for the periods commencing on the completion date of the acquisition of the CPV Group, January 25, 2021, until September 30, 2021, and for the three-month period ended September 30, 2021 (cont.):

	Fairview	Maryland	Shore	Towantic	Valley	Three Rivers
	NIS million	NIS million	NIS million	NIS million	NIS million	NIS million
	Unaudited					
Results for the three-month period ended September 30 2021						
Operating income	232	178	166	245	154	-
Net change in fair value of derivative financial instruments	123	(1)	87	(28)	(27)	-
Total income	355	177	253	217	127	-
Operating expenses	(170)	(135)	(143)	(166)	(142)	(9)
Operating profit (loss)	185	42	110	51	(15)	(9)
Finance expenses, net	(20)	(18)	(16)	(18)	(19)	1
Net profit (loss) *	165	24	94	33	(34)	(8)
Other comprehensive income (loss)*	1	53	-	1	(1)	2
Comprehensive income (loss)	166	77	94	34	(35)	(6)
Holding rate	25.0%	25.0%	37.5%	26.0%	50.0%	10.0%
Company's share in profit (loss)	41	6	36	8	(18)	(1)
The Company's share in other comprehensive income (loss)	1	13	-	1	(1)	-
Reductions of profit and loss in respect of adjustments to fair value made on the acquisition date	(1)	-	3	(1)	1	-
Share in the profits (losses) of consolidated companies	40	6	39	7	(17)	(1)
Group's share in other comprehensive income of associates	1	13	-	1	(1)	-
Depreciation and amortization	22	15	28	23	15	-

(*) It should be noted that the associates are entities which are transparent for tax purpose and therefore their results do not reflect the tax effect.

Notes to the Condensed Consolidated Interim Financial Statements as at September 30, 2021 (Unaudited)

NOTE 7 – ASSOCIATES (cont.)

C. Loans of the Project Companies in the CPV Group:

Each CPV associate (hereinafter - the “Project Companies”) has taken out senior debt under similar outlines - per-project, per-asset financing, at non-recourse terms. On financial closing of each loan, debt and equity capital is committed in an amount sufficient to cover the project’s projected capital costs during construction, along with ancillary credit facilities. The ancillary credit facilities are provided by a subset of the project’s lenders and are comprised of letter of credit (LC) facilities, which support collateral obligations under the financing arrangements and commercial arrangements, and a working capital revolver facility, which supports the project’s ancillary credit needs. The senior credit facilities are generally structured such that, subject to certain conditions precedent, they transform from facilities to finance the construction phase to long-term facilities (term loans) with maturity dates generally tied to the term of the commercial agreements anchoring projected operating cash flows of each project. For the gas-fired projects, the term loans generally span the construction period plus 5-7 years after launch of commercial operation (hereinafter – “mini-perm financing”). The mini-perm financing is repaid based on a combination of repayment dates and result-based metrics, which in the aggregate, result in partial repayment during the loan term, with a balance payable or refinanced upon final repayment date.

The CPV Group seeks to take advantage of opportunities to recycle its credit according to market conditions and, in any case, prior to the scheduled final repayment date. As a rule, the credit facilities in place during construction are sourced from a consortium of international lenders (10 to 20 for each gas-fired project, fewer for renewable energy projects with lower capital needs) on the “Term Loan A” market, which is substantially comprised of commercial banks, investment banks, institutional lenders, insurance companies, international funds, and equipment suppliers’ credit affiliates. The Project Companies have refinanced loans for certain gas-fired projects in both the Term Loan A market and the Term Loan B market, which includes mainly institutional lenders, international funds, and a number of commercial banks.

While the credit facility terms and conditions have certain provisions specific to the project being financed, an overwhelming majority of the standard key terms and conditions (first lien security, covenants, events of default, equity cure rights, distribution restrictions, reserve requirements, etc.) are similar across the Project Companies Term Loan A refinancing, while the Term Loan B market refinancing terms are slightly less restrictive, as customary in this market. In each market and often within each project loan, lenders extended loans to CPV’s projects either according to a credit spread based on the LIBOR variable base interest rate or fixed interest. To minimize exposure to potential interest rate risk, the Project Companies execute interest rate hedges for the main exposure at each project level, whereby the Project Companies pay the major financial institutions fixed rate interest and receive variable interest payments for certain terms, according to the terms and conditions of the project and loan. For the LIBOR-based loans, the credit agreements and interest rate hedging arrangements include market-standard provisions to accommodate the eventual replacement of LIBOR as a benchmark interest rate.

Set forth below is a summary the main commercial terms and conditions of the key senior debt facilities of the CPV Group’s Project Companies. The balances are presented in millions of dollars, represent 100% of the outstanding debt of each Project Company, including payable interest, and include fair value adjustments that were made on the acquisition date of the CPV Group. The loan amounts under the term loans are presented as at the date noted, and to the extent they are withdrawn and repaid, they may not be withdrawn again.

It is noted that the main financing agreements include, among other things, non-standard terms and conditions that are customary in agreements for projects of this type, provisions regarding mandatory prepayments, various grounds for repayment, fees and commissions in respect of credit facilities, annual fees and commissions relating to the issuance of LC and additional customary terms and conditions. In addition, as part of the financing agreements, collateral have been provided and liens were placed on all the project assets. It is further noted that as at the financial statements approval date, there are no grounds for calling any of the financing agreements for immediate repayment.

Notes to the Condensed Consolidated Interim Financial Statements as at September 30, 2021 (Unaudited)

NOTE 7 – ASSOCIATES (cont.)

C. Loans of the Project Companies in the CPV Group: (cont.):

Borrower	Date of completion / restructuring of financing agreement	Linkage basis	Mechanisms and interest rates for term loan / ancillary facilities	Repayment dates and final repayment	Covenants and distribution restrictions	Grounds for calling for immediate repayment	Outstanding debt as at September 30 2021
Fairview	From March 2017 (as amended in February 2020).	USD	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Variable interest - LIBOR plus a spread ranging from 2.50% to 2.75% per year. Fixed interest - at a rate of 5.78% per year. 	The final repayment date is June 30 2025. The rate and scope of the repayment of the loan principal varies until the final repayment, in accordance with a combination of amortization and cash sweep repayment mechanisms ("mini-perm" financing).	Execution of a distribution is subject to the Project Company's compliance with several terms and conditions, including compliance with a minimum debt service coverage ratio of 1.2 during the 4 quarters that preceded the distribution, compliance with reserve requirements (pursuant to the terms of the financing agreement), compliance with the debt balances target defined in the agreement, and that no ground for repayment or breach event exists (as defined in the financing agreement).	The main grounds for calling for immediate repayment or breach events are as follows: the financing agreement includes grounds for repayment that are standard in agreements of this type, including, inter alia – breach of representations and commitments that have a material adverse effect, non-payment events, non-compliance with certain obligations, various insolvency events, winding down of the project or termination of significant parties in the project (as defined in the agreement), occurrence of certain events relating to the regulatory status of the project and holding government approvals, certain changes in ownership of the project, certain events in connection with the project, existence of legal proceedings relating to the project, and a situation wherein the project is not entitled to receive payments for capacity and electricity – all in accordance with and subject to the terms and conditions, definitions and periods detailed in the financing agreement.	NIS 2,116 million (approximately USD 655 million).
Towantic	From March 2016 (as amended in July 2019).	USD	LIBOR interest plus a spread ranging from 3.25% to 3.75%.	The final repayment date is June 30 2025. The rate and scope of the repayment of the loan principal varies until the final repayment, in accordance with a combination of amortization and cash sweep repayment mechanisms ("mini-perm" financing).	Historical debt service coverage ratio of 1:1 during the last 4 quarters. Execution of a distribution is conditional on the Project Company's compliance with a number of conditions, including compliance with reserve requirements (as provided in the agreement), and that no grounds for repayment or breach event exists in accordance with the financing agreement.		NIS 1,906 million (approximately USD 590 million).
Shore	Term Loan B credit from December 2018.	USD	LIBOR rate plus a 3.75% spread per term loan and a spread of 3% for ancillary credit facilities.	Final repayment date of loans and ancillary credit facilities: Term loan - December 27 2025; ancillary credit facilities - December 27 2023. The rate and scope of the repayment of the loan principal varies until the final repayment, in accordance with a combination of amortization and cash sweep repayment mechanisms ("mini-perm" financing).			NIS 1,598 million (approximately USD 495 million).

Notes to the Condensed Consolidated Interim Financial Statements as at September 30, 2021 (Unaudited)

NOTE 7 – ASSOCIATES (cont.)

C. Loans of the Project Companies in the CPV Group: (cont.):

Borrower	Date of completion / restructuring of financing agreement	Linkage basis	Mechanism and interest rate for term loan / ancillary facilities	Date of principal repayment	Financial covenants and distribution restrictions	Grounds for calling for immediate repayment	Outstanding debt as at September 30 2021
Maryland	Term Loan B credit from May 2021	USD	Interest on loan: LIBOR plus spread of 4%. Interest on ancillary facilities: LIBOR plus spread of 2.75%.	The final repayment date of the term loan will be May 2028 and the ancillary facilities - in November 2027. The rate and scope of the repayment of the loan principal varies until the final repayment, in accordance with a combination of amortization and cash sweep repayment mechanisms ("mini-perm" financing).	Term loan B facility, historical debt service coverage ratio of 1:1 during the last 4 quarters. Execution of a distribution is conditional on the Project Company's compliance with a number of conditions, including compliance with reserve requirements (as provided in the agreement), and that no grounds for repayment or breach event exists in accordance with the financing agreement.	The main grounds for calling for immediate repayment or breach events are as follows: the financing agreement includes grounds for repayment that are standard in agreements of this type, including, inter alia – breach of representations and commitments that have a material adverse effect, non-payment events, non-compliance with certain obligations, various insolvency events, winding down of the project or termination of significant parties in the project (as defined in the agreement), occurrence of certain	NIS 1,257 million (approximately USD 389 million)
Valley	From June 2015 (as amended in April 2021)	USD	LIBOR interest plus a spread ranging from 3.50% to 3.75%.	The final repayment date is June 30 2023. The rate and scope of the repayment of the loan principal varies until the final repayment, in accordance with a combination of amortization and cash sweep repayment mechanisms ("mini-perm" financing). In April 2021 certain expedients were granted in connection with the ancillary credit facilities in exchange for a commitment by the investors in the project to provide a total of USD 10 million in own capital (a USD 5 million commitment was provided in April 2021 by each member of the CPV Group and the other investor. The withdrawals are granted as shareholder loans, carrying annual interest of 5%). The expedients pertain to a waiver of the annual repayment obligation of the working capital loans and release of USD 5 million in restricted working capital due to a regulatory permit, as stated in Section 17 to the 2020 Periodic Report.	Execution of a distribution is subject to the Project Company's compliance with several terms and conditions, including compliance with a minimum debt service coverage ratio of 1.2 during the 4 quarters that preceded the distribution, compliance with reserve requirements (pursuant to the terms of the financing agreement), compliance with the requirements of obtaining a certain permit as stated in Section 17.8 to the 2020 Periodic Report, compliance with the debt balances target defined in the agreement, and that no ground for repayment or breach event exists (as defined in the financing agreement).	events relating to the regulatory status of the project and holding government approvals, certain changes in ownership of the project, certain events in connection with the project, existence of legal proceedings relating to the project, and a situation wherein the project is not entitled to receive payments for capacity and electricity (as the case may be) – all in accordance with and subject to the terms and conditions, definitions and periods detailed in the financing agreement. Furthermore, for projects under construction, the grounds for calling for immediate repayment is failure on behalf of the equity investors to inject funds during the course of construction.	NIS 1,866 million (approximately USD 578 million) (Not including the said shareholder loans)

Notes to the Condensed Consolidated Interim Financial Statements as at September 30, 2021 (Unaudited)

NOTE 7 – ASSOCIATES (cont.)

C. Loans of the Project Companies in the CPV Group: (cont.):

Borrower	Date of completion / restructuring of financing agreement	Linkage basis	Mechanism and interest rate for term loan / ancillary facilities	Date of principal repayment	Financial covenants and distribution restrictions	Grounds for calling for immediate repayment	Outstanding debt as at September 30 2021
Three Rivers	From August 2020	USD	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Variable interest - LIBOR plus a spread ranging from 3.5% to 4% per year. • Fixed interest - at a rate of 4.75% per year. 	The final repayment date is June 30 2028. The rate and scope of the repayment of the loan principal varies until the final repayment, in accordance with a combination of amortization and cash sweep repayment mechanisms ("mini-perm" financing").	Execution of a distribution is subject to the Project Company complying with a number of conditions, including compliance with terms and conditions for conversion of the loan from a construction loan to an operating loan, and after the conversion - compliance with a minimum debt service coverage ratio of 1.2 during the 4 quarters that preceded the distribution, compliance with reserve requirements (pursuant to the terms of the financing agreement), compliance with the debt balances target defined in the agreement, and that no grounds for repayment or breach event exist (as defined in the financing agreement).	The main grounds for calling for immediate repayment or breach events are as follows: the financing agreement includes grounds for repayment that are standard in agreements of this type, including, inter alia – breach of representations and commitments that have a material adverse effect, failure of the own capital investors to inject funds during the construction phase, non-payment events, non-compliance with certain obligations, various insolvency events, winding down of the project or termination of significant parties in the project (as defined in the agreement), occurrence of certain events relating to the regulatory status of the project and holding government approvals, certain changes in ownership of the project, certain events in connection with the project, existence of legal proceedings relating to the project, and a situation wherein the project is not entitled to receive payments for capacity and electricity – all in accordance with and subject to the terms and conditions, definitions and amendment periods of the financing agreement.	NIS 2,032 million (approximately USD 629 million).

Notes to the Condensed Consolidated Interim Financial Statements as at September 30, 2021 (Unaudited)

NOTE 7 – ASSOCIATES (cont.)

D. Main agreements of the Project Companies in the CPV Group:**1. Partnership agreements in the Project Companies:**

As a rule, each of the Project Companies in the CPV Group entered into an agreement with all other owners of rights to the project (if any), for the establishment of a limited liability company; the agreement sets forth each partner's rights and obligations with respect to the applicable project (each, hereinafter - an "LLC Agreement"). Most LLC Agreements contain customary provisions for agreements of this type restricting the transfer of rights, including terms and conditions for permissible transfers, minimum equity percentage transfer requirements and rights of first offer. CPV is often obliged to maintain at least a minimum ten percent equity ownership in a Project Company for up to five years after closing of construction financing. Each Project Company is governed by a board of directors selected by the Partners. Certain material decisions typically require unanimous approval by all partners, including, inter alia, declaring insolvency, liquidation, sale of assets or merger, entering into or amending material agreements, taking on debt, initiating or settling litigation, engaging critical service providers, approving the annual budget or making expenditures exceeding the budget, and adopting hedging strategies and risk management policies. The Project Companies of the CPV Group do not have employees. All the Project Companies of the CPV Group are operated by means of a series of agreements, inter alia as detailed in this section below.

2. Natural gas projects activity:

All active conventional projects trade and participate in the sale of capacity, electricity and ancillary services in their respective ISO or RTO. Typically, every day the Project Companies conduct the process of forecasting and planning for the next operating day. After making preparations in terms of purchasing adequate natural gas to support the expected electricity generation activity, as needed, offers are submitted to the Day-Ahead market. In addition, revisions are made throughout the day for actual operations occurring that day (the real-time market), which include purchases and sales of natural gas and optimizing generation output based on the real-time market price. Natural gas projects have hedging plans that are designed to set a fixed margin for electricity and reduce the impact of fluctuations in gas and electricity prices.

3. RPO agreements:

Fairview, Maryland and Valley entered into economic hedging agreements on the electricity margins of the revenue put option (hereinafter - "RPO") type. The RPO is intended to provide the companies a minimum margin from the sale of electricity on the market for the duration of the agreement. Calculation of the amount of the minimum margin is determined on the basis of a contractual year where the actual settlement dates take place every three months in respect of a partial amount and an annual adjustment is made to the calculation of the total annual margin each year. For purposes of calculating the minimum margin, the agreement makes use of specific parameters, such as utilization, expected generation levels, electricity and gas prices and other specific operating costs for the project. The RPO periods are until May 31 2025 for Fairview, until February 28 2022 for Maryland and until May 31 2023 for Valley.

4. Property management agreements:

Each of the Project Companies of the CPV Group entered into an asset management agreement with CPVI (a related party), whereby CPVI provides construction and asset management services. The consideration includes a fixed annual payment, a performance-based payment and reimbursement of certain expenses, including expenses relating to construction management services (work hours of the construction workers, expenses and expenses incurred by third parties).

The terms of the agreements are as follows:

Fairview – seven years from the construction completion date of the power plant, and the agreement may be extended by an additional year. One of the other investors in the project has the right to replace CPVI as the asset manager under an asset management agreement – this being after one year of commercial operation, in coordination with CPVI and after CPVI agrees that the partner has the appropriate capabilities to manage the asset.

Towantic – ten years commencing on the construction completion date of the power plant, which may be extended for an additional period of three years.

Maryland – until December 31 2028.

Shore – until December 31 2030.

Valley – five years commencing on the construction completion date of the power plant, which may be extended by an additional period of three years.

Three Rivers - ten years after completion of the construction of the power plant, where the agreement may be renewed for an additional year.

Notes to the Condensed Consolidated Interim Financial Statements as at September 30, 2021 (Unaudited)

NOTE 7 – ASSOCIATES (cont.)

D. Main agreements of the Project Companies in the CPV Group (cont.):**5. Other main agreements of the Project Companies in the CPV Group:**

The Project Companies entered into the following main agreements: It is noted that with respect to the asset-management agreements and energy-management agreements of CPV Group companies (including third parties), the said agreements include provisions regarding early termination of the agreements under terms and conditions provided therein. In addition, additional agreements provide the possibility of early termination under the circumstances stipulated therein.

Fairview

Fairview entered into a base contract for the purchase of natural gas (GSPA) at a quantity of up to 180,000 MMBtu per day at market price, as provided in the agreement. Pursuant to the agreement, the gas supplier is responsible for transporting natural gas to the designated supply point and is permitted to supply ethane in place of natural gas up to a rate of 25% of the agreed supply quantity. The agreement commenced upon the commercial operation of the power plant and ends on May 31 2025.

Fairview entered into a service agreement with its original equipment manufacturer, for the supply of spare parts and maintenance services for the combustion turbines. The agreement went into effect on December 27, 2016 (hereinafter - the "Effective Date") and ends on the earlier of: (a) 25 years from the Effective Date; or (b) when specific milestones are reached on the basis of use and wear and tear. Fairview pays a fixed and a variable amount as of the date of the commercial operation.

Fairview entered into an agreement for operation and maintenance of the power plant. The agreement period is three years from the construction completion date of the power plant; the agreement includes an extension/renewal clause for a period of one year, unless one of the parties gives notice of termination of the agreement based on its terms.

Fairview signed an energy management agreement (EMA) with CPV Energy and Marketing Services, LLC (hereinafter - "CEMS"), a related company of the CPV Group, to receive consulting services regarding formulation of energy management plans, risk management and performance strategy. The agreement terminates on December 31 2025, and has two extension options of five years each.

Towantic

Towantic entered into an interruptible service agreement for gas transmission. The agreement allows, but does not require Towantic to transmit gas from Iroquois to Algonquin Gas Transmission at interruptible transmission rates. In addition, Towantic entered into a service agreement pursuant to which Towantic is guaranteed gas transmission of 2,500 MMBtu per day, at the AFT 1 tariff. The agreement entered into effect on August 1 2018 and terminates on March 31 2022; it is automatically renewed for periods of one year, unless one of the parties terminates the agreement.

Towantic signed an agreement for the supply of natural gas with a North American company. Pursuant to the agreement, up to 115,000 MMBtu per day will be supplied at market prices. The supply period terminates on March 31 2023.

Towantic entered into a maintenance agreement with its original equipment manufacturer, for the provision of maintenance services for the combustion turbines. In consideration for the maintenance services, Towantic pays a fixed and a variable amount as of the date stipulated in the agreement. The agreement period is 20 years.

Towantic entered into an agreement for the operation and maintenance (O&M) of the power plant. The consideration includes a fixed and variable amount, a performance-based bonus, and reimburses for employment expenses, including payroll costs and taxes, subcontractor costs and other costs. In July 2021, the agreement was extended and the agreement term spans from 2022 to 2024. The agreement includes an extension/renewal clause for a period of one year, unless one of the parties gives a termination notice in accordance with that provided in the agreement.

Towantic entered into an energy management agreement (EMA) for consulting regarding formulation of energy management plans, risk management and performance strategy with CEMS, for a period ending on March 31 2026, with two 5-year extensions.

Notes to the Condensed Consolidated Interim Financial Statements as at September 30, 2021 (Unaudited)

NOTE 7 – ASSOCIATES (cont.)

D. Main agreements of the Project Companies in the CPV Group (cont.):

5. Other main agreements of the Project Companies in the CPV Group (cont.):

Maryland

Maryland has entered into an agreement to purchase natural gas, with a North American company, in the amount of up to 132,000 MMBtu per day at market price, until October 31, 2022.

Maryland entered into a natural gas transmission agreement for guaranteed daily capacity in respect of predetermined quantities of gas. The agreement period is 20 years, which commenced on May 31 2016, with an option for Maryland to extend it by an additional 5 years. The annual payment under the agreement is approx. USD 5 million.

Maryland entered into a service agreement with its original equipment manufacturer. Maryland may acquire additional services under the agreement, as needed. The payments under the agreement consist of minimum annual fixed payments, variable quarterly payments based on operating parameters of the defined equipment, and fixed quarterly management fees. In addition to the minimum annual payment, the remaining payments increase by 2.5% every year. The agreement ends on the earlier of: (a) the date on which the equipment reaches a defined milestone; or (b) 25 years from the signing date on – August 8 2014.

Maryland entered into an agreement for the operation and maintenance of the power plant. The consideration includes fixed annual management fees, a performance-based bonus, and reimburses for employment expenses, payroll costs and taxes, subcontractor costs and other costs.

Maryland entered into an energy management agreement (EMA) with CEMS for advising on setting up plans for energy management, risk management and performance strategy with CEMS, for a period ending December 31 2025, each with two 5-year extension periods.

Shore

Shore entered into an agreement for the purchase of natural gas, according to which the gas supplier is to supply 120,000 MMBtu of gas per day at a price linked to the market price. The agreement period is until October 31 2022.

Shore entered into several agreements with an inter-state pipeline company (a service agreement, an interconnect agreement, a construction agreement and an operating agreement). Pursuant to the agreements, natural gas connection and transmission services are provided to Shore by means of a pipeline the start of which is an existing inter-state pipe and reaches the facility's connection point. Shore paid a down payment to the supplier for said services. The period of the gas transmission agreement is 15 years (up to April 2030), and there is an option to extend the agreements twice by ten years. The annual payment under the agreement is approx. USD 6 million.

Shore entered into an agreement with an interstate gas pipeline company for connection of a second unilateral gas pipeline to serve the power plant. According to the provisions of the agreement, the interstate pipeline company will work to construct, install, own, operate and maintain the pipeline leading to the power plant. The pipeline was completed and became operational in September 2021.

On December 22 2017, Shore entered into an amended service agreement with its original equipment manufacturer. Shore may acquire additional services under the agreement, as needed. The consideration consists of a fixed minimum annual payment, variable quarterly payments based on operating parameters of the defined equipment, and quarterly management fees. In addition to the minimum annual payment, the remaining payments increase by 2.5% every year. The agreement ends on the earlier of: (a) the date on which the equipment reaches a defined milestone; or (b) 20 years from the signing date.

Shore entered into an agreement for the operation and maintenance of the power plant; the consideration includes fixed annual management fees, a performance-based bonus and reimbursement of employment expenses, including payroll and taxes, subcontractor costs and other costs as provided in the agreement. The agreement is valid until July 2023 and includes an extension/renewal clause for a period of one year, unless one of the parties gives a termination notice in accordance with that provided in the agreement.

Shore entered into an energy management agreement (EMA) with CEMS for advising on setting up plans for energy management, risk management and performance strategy with CEMS, for a period ending on December 31 2025, each with two 5-year extension periods.

Notes to the Condensed Consolidated Interim Financial Statements as at September 30, 2021 (Unaudited)

NOTE 7 – ASSOCIATES (cont.)

D. Main agreements of the Project Companies in the CPV Group (cont.):

5. Other main agreements of the Project Companies in the CPV Group (cont.):

Valley

Valley entered into an agreement for the supply of natural gas of up to 127,200 MMBtu per day at a price linked to the market price. Pursuant to the agreement, the supplier is responsible for transmission of natural gas to the designated supply point. The agreement period was extended until October 31 2025.

Valley signed an agreement with an inter-state pipeline company for the licensing, construction, operation and maintenance of a pipe and measurement and regulating facilities, from the inter-state pipeline system for transmission of natural gas up to the power plant. The supplier provides 127,200 MMBtu per day of firm natural gas delivery at an agreed price during a period ending March 31 2033. In addition, Valley signed an agreement for provision of transmission services (firm) of 35,000 MMBtu per day, for a period of 15 years ending on March 31, 2033. The annual payment under the agreement is approx. USD 21 million.

Valley entered into an agreement with its original equipment manufacturer, for maintenance services for the combustion turbines. The consideration includes fixed and variable amounts from the initial activation date of the turbines. The agreement period is the earlier of: (a) 132,800 equivalent base load hours; or (b) 29 years from June 9 2015.

Valley entered into an operation and maintenance agreement (O&M) of the power plant with a partner in the project. The consideration includes fixed annual management fees, an operation bonus, and reimbursement of certain costs as provided to the agreement. The agreement period is five years from the construction completion date of the power plant, and the agreement may be renewed for an additional three years.

Valley entered into an energy management agreement for the provision of management services in connection with fuels, electricity management, risk management and additional defined services. The consideration includes a fixed monthly payment and reimbursement of certain costs. The period of the agreement is up to October 31, 2022 and Valley may extend the agreement.

Three Rivers

Three Rivers entered into two agreements for the supply of natural gas. The agreements supply 139,500 MMBtu per day to the power plant from the power plant's activation date for a period of five years, and a reduced quantity of 25,000 MMBtu per day from the fifth year of operation of the power plant and up to the tenth year. The price of natural gas delivered under these agreements is linked to the day-ahead electricity price at the connection point to the grid in the ComEd region within PJM. The agreements include an obligation to purchase a minimum amount/quantity of natural gas (TOP), and Three Rivers has the right to resell any excess gas.

Three Rivers entered into two connection agreements (for the transmission of gas), each sufficient to fulfil the entire demand of the power plant. One agreement is an interconnect agreement with an inter-state pipeline company for transmission of natural gas. The agreement sets forth the responsibility of the parties in connection with the design, construction, ownership, operation and management of a pipeline as well as connection and pressure equipment. Based on the agreement, Three Rivers will bear the costs of all the said facilities, which are included in expected construction cost in the above table. The second agreement is an additional interconnect agreement with an inter-state pipeline company for transmission of natural gas. Under the agreement, the counterparty is responsible for the design and construction to the existing pipeline. The counterparty to the agreement will remain the owner of these facilities and will operate them, and Three Rivers will bear the development and construction costs, which are included in the construction cost.

Three Rivers entered into an agreement for the transmission of gas with an inter-state pipeline company and its Canadian affiliate, for firm transmission of natural gas from Alberta, Canada to the power plant. The agreements include capacity of 36.2 MMcf per day, at agreed prices. The agreement period is 11 years from the signing date of the agreement on November 1 2020; the counterparty may extend the agreement by an additional year with a prior notice of 12 months.

NOTE 7 – ASSOCIATES (cont.)

D. Main agreements of the Project Companies in the CPV Group (cont.):**5. Other main agreements of the Project Companies in the CPV Group (cont.):**Three Rivers (cont.)

Three Rivers entered into an agreement for the acquisition of electricity generation equipment (power generation equipment) and ancillary services, with an international company specializing in design and manufacture of equipment, including that required for an electricity generation facility. The said equipment includes two units, with each consisting of the following main components: a gas or combustion turbine; a heat recovery steam generator; a steam turbine; a generator; a continuous control system for emissions and additional related equipment. The equipment supplier is responsible for delivery and installation in accordance with the provisions of the agreement. In addition, the supplier is to provide technical consulting services to Three Rivers in order to support the installation process, commissioning, inspections and operation of all the equipment. Pursuant to the terms and conditions of the agreement, Three Rivers will pay the other party in instalments based on reaching milestones.

Three Rivers entered into a construction, engineering, acquisition and building agreement with an international engineering, acquisition and construction contractor. Pursuant to the agreement, the contractor will design and construct the required components of the power plant, to integrate all the equipment required for the power plant.

Three Rivers entered into a service agreement with its original equipment manufacturer, for maintenance services for the combustion turbines. The consideration includes a fixed and a variable amount as of the commercial operation date. The agreement went into effect on August 21 2020 (hereinafter - the “Effective Date”) and ends on the earlier of: (a) 25 years from the Effective Date; or (b) when specific milestones are reached based on use and wear and tear.

Three Rivers entered into an agreement for the operation and maintenance of the power plant. The consideration includes fixed annual management fees, a performance-based bonus, and reimburses for employment expenses, payroll costs and taxes, subcontractor costs and other costs. The period of the agreement will commence during the construction period, and will run up to about 3 years from the date of completion of construction of the power plant.

Notes to the Condensed Consolidated Interim Financial Statements as at September 30, 2021 (Unaudited)

NOTE 7 – ASSOCIATES (cont.)

E. Attachment of financial statements

The Group attaches to these condensed consolidated interim financial statements the condensed interim financial statements of Valley (hereinafter - “material associate”).

The functional currency and the presentation currency of the material associate is the US dollar. For details regarding the changes in the currency exchange rate of the dollar in the reporting period – see Note 4.

The financial statements of the material associate are drawn up in accordance with US GAAP, which vary, in some respects, from IFRS. Set forth below are the adjustments to comprehensive income, total assets, total liabilities and Partnership’s equity to reflect those differences.

1) Statement of Financial Position:

		As at September 30 2021		
		(Unaudited)		
		US GAAP	Adjustments	IFRS
		In USD thousand	In USD thousand	In USD thousand
Property, plant & equipment	A,C,D	817,610	(190,924)	626,686
Intangible assets	D	10,413	(10,413)	-
Other assets		124,171	-	124,171
Total assets		952,194	(201,337)	750,857
Accounts payable and deferred expenses	A	38,000	(1,134)	36,866
Other liabilities		593,067	-	593,067
Total liabilities		631,067	(1,134)	629,933
Partners’ equity	A,C	321,127	(200,203)	120,924
Total liabilities and equity		952,194	(201,337)	750,857

Notes to the Condensed Consolidated Interim Financial Statements as at September 30, 2021 (Unaudited)

NOTE 7 – ASSOCIATES (cont.)

E. Attachment of financial statements (cont.)

1) Statement of Financial Position (cont.):

		As at September 30 2020		
		(Unaudited)		
		US GAAP	Adjustments	IFRS
		In USD thousand	In USD thousand	In USD thousand
Property, plant & equipment	A,D	842,651	18,989	861,640
Intangible assets	D	10,679	(10,679)	-
Other assets		191,658	-	191,658
Total assets		1,044,988	8,310	1,053,298
Accounts payable and deferred expenses	A	15,584	(1,512)	14,072
Other liabilities		621,481	-	621,481
Total liabilities		637,065	(1,512)	635,553
Partners' equity	A	407,923	9,822	417,745
Total liabilities and equity		1,044,988	8,310	1,053,298
		As at December 31 2020		
		(Audited)		
		US GAAP	Adjustments	IFRS
		In USD thousand	In USD thousand	In USD thousand
Property, plant & equipment	A,D	836,428	20,479	856,907
Intangible assets	D	10,657	(10,657)	-
Other assets		175,692	-	175,692
Total assets		1,022,777	9,822	1,032,599
Accounts payable and deferred expenses	A	19,140	(1,228)	17,912
Other liabilities		618,057	-	618,057
Total liabilities		637,197	(1,228)	635,969
Partners' equity	A	385,580	11,050	396,630
Total liabilities and equity		1,022,777	9,822	1,032,599

Notes to the Condensed Consolidated Interim Financial Statements as at September 30, 2021 (Unaudited)

NOTE 7 – ASSOCIATES (cont.)

E. Attachment of financial statements (cont.)

2) Statements of income and other comprehensive income:

		For the nine-month period ended September 30 2021		
		(Unaudited)		
		US GAAP	Adjustments	IFRS
		In USD thousand	In USD thousand	In USD thousand
Revenues		85,287	-	85,287
Operating expenses	A	112,204	(3,451)	108,753
Depreciation and amortization	C	19,289	(4,599)	14,690
Impairment of property, plant & equipment	C	-	219,302	219,302
Operating loss		(46,206)	(211,252)	(257,458)
Finance expenses	B	24,001	(3,255)	20,746
Loss for the period		(70,207)	(207,997)	(278,204)
Other comprehensive income - interest rate swaps	B	5,754	(3,255)	2,499
Comprehensive loss for the period		(64,453)	(211,252)	(275,705)

		For the nine-month period ended September 30 2020		
		(Unaudited)		
		US GAAP	Adjustments	IFRS
		In USD thousand	In USD thousand	In USD thousand
Revenues		111,146	-	111,146
Operating expenses	A	100,852	(4,010)	96,842
Operating profit		10,294	4,010	14,304
Loss on sale of assets		12	-	12
Finance expenses	B	28,358	18	28,376
Loss for the period		(18,076)	3,992	(14,084)
Other comprehensive loss - interest rate swaps		(7,263)	-	(7,263)
Comprehensive loss for the period		(25,339)	3,992	(21,347)

Notes to the Condensed Consolidated Interim Financial Statements as at September 30, 2021 (Unaudited)

NOTE 7 – ASSOCIATES (cont.)

E. Attachment of financial statements (cont.)

2) Statements of income and other comprehensive income (cont.):

		For the three-month period ended September 30 2021		
		(Unaudited)		
		US GAAP	Adjustments	IFRS
		In USD thousand	In USD thousand	In USD thousand
Revenues		39,197	-	39,197
Operating expenses	A	40,182	(1,135)	39,047
Depreciation and amortization	C	6,427	(1,677)	4,750
Operating loss		(7,412)	2,812	(4,600)
Finance expenses	B	7,766	(1,840)	5,926
Loss for the period		(15,178)	4,652	(10,526)
Other comprehensive income (loss) - interest rate swaps	B	1,671	(1,840)	(169)
Comprehensive loss for the period		(13,507)	2,812	(10,695)

		For the three-month period ended September 30 2020		
		(Unaudited)		
		US GAAP	Adjustments	IFRS
		In USD thousand	In USD thousand	In USD thousand
Revenues		35,847	-	35,847
Operating expenses	A	36,593	(1,511)	35,082
Operating profit (loss)		(746)	1,511	765
Finance expenses		8,380	-	8,380
Loss for the period		(9,126)	1,511	(7,615)
Other comprehensive income - interest rate swaps		1,986	-	1,986
Comprehensive loss for the period		(7,140)	1,511	(5,629)

3) Adjustment to equity and comprehensive income:

		As at September 30 2021	As at September 30 2020	As at December 31 2020
		(Unaudited)	(Unaudited)	(Audited)
		In USD thousand	In USD thousand	In USD thousand
Partners' equity from the Partnership balance sheet according to US GAAP		321,127	407,923	385,580
IFRS adjustments:				
Costs of periodic maintenance at the power plant	A	14,501	9,822	11,050
Impairment of property, plant & equipment	C	(214,704)	-	-
Partners' equity after adjustments to IFRS		120,924	417,745	396,630

Notes to the Condensed Consolidated Interim Financial Statements as at September 30, 2021 (Unaudited)

NOTE 7 – ASSOCIATES (cont.)

E. Attachment of financial statements (cont.)

4) Material adjustments to the statement of cash flows:

		For the nine-month period ended September 30 2021		
		(Unaudited)		
		US GAAP	Adjustments	IFRS
		In USD thousand	In USD thousand	In USD thousand
Loss for the period	A,B,C	(70,207)	(207,997)	(278,204)
Net cash from operating activities		17,847	-	17,847
Net cash from investing activities	E	(324)	3,213	2,889
Net cash used in financing activities		(20,570)	-	(20,570)
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents		(3,047)	3,213	166
Balance of cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period	E	89	335	424
Restricted cash balance at beginning of period	E	87,700	(87,700)	-
Balance of cash and cash equivalents at end of period	E	98	492	590
Restricted cash balance at end of period	E	84,644	(84,644)	-

		For the nine-month period ended September 30 2020		
		(Unaudited)		
		US GAAP	Adjustments	IFRS
		In USD thousand	In USD thousand	In USD thousand
Loss for the period	A,B,C	(18,076)	3,992	(14,084)
Net cash from operating activities		2,489	-	2,489
Net cash from investing activities	E	(5,013)	27,347	22,334
Net cash used in financing activities		(24,555)	-	(24,555)
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents		(27,079)	27,347	268
Balance of cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period	E	22	1,295	1,317
Restricted cash balance at beginning of period	E	114,562	(114,562)	-
Balance of cash and cash equivalents at end of period	E	93	1,491	1,584
Restricted cash balance at end of period	E	87,412	(87,412)	-

Notes to the Condensed Consolidated Interim Financial Statements as at September 30, 2021 (Unaudited)

NOTE 7 – ASSOCIATES (cont.)

E. Attachment of financial statements (cont.)

4) Material adjustments to the statement of cash flows (cont.)

		For the three-month period ended September 30 2021		
		(Unaudited)		
		US GAAP	Adjustments	IFRS
		In USD thousand	In USD thousand	In USD thousand
Loss for the period	A,B,C	(15,178)	4,652	(10,526)
Net cash from operating activities		19,623	-	19,623
Net cash from investing activities	E	(69)	13,187	13,118
Net cash used in financing activities		(32,279)	-	(32,279)
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents		(12,725)	13,187	462
Balance of cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period	E	88	40	128
Restricted cash balance at beginning of period	E	97,379	(97,379)	-
Balance of cash and cash equivalents at end of period	E	98	492	590
Restricted cash balance at end of period	E	84,644	(84,644)	-

		For the three-month period ended September 30 2020		
		(Unaudited)		
		US GAAP	Adjustments	IFRS
		In USD thousand	In USD thousand	In USD thousand
Loss for the period	A,B,C	(9,126)	1,511	(7,615)
Net cash used in operating activities		(6,302)	-	(6,302)
Net cash from investing activities	E	(666)	16,303	15,637
Net cash used in financing activities		(8,800)	-	(8,800)
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents		(15,768)	16,303	535
Balance of cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period	E	64	986	1,050
Restricted cash balance at beginning of period	E	103,209	(103,209)	-
Balance of cash and cash equivalents at end of period	E	93	1,491	1,584
Restricted cash balance at end of period	E	87,412	(87,412)	-

Notes to the Condensed Consolidated Interim Financial Statements as at September 30, 2021 (Unaudited)

NOTE 7 – ASSOCIATES (cont.)

5) Explanations for the main differences between US GAAP and IFRS:

- A. Maintenance costs under the Long Term Control Plan (LTCP) agreement: under IFRS, variable payments which were paid in accordance with the milestones as set in the LTCP agreement are capitalized to the cost of property, plant and equipment and depreciated over the period from the date on which maintenance work was carried out until the date on which maintenance work is due to take place again. Under US GAAP, the said payments are recognized on payment date within current expenses in the statement of income.
- B. Hedge effectiveness of interest rate swaps: in accordance with IFRS 9 - Financial Instruments - Valley recognizes the adjustments relating to the ineffective portion of its gain or loss on the hedging instrument used to hedge its cash flows. Under US GAAP, in accordance with ASU 2017-12 there is no ineffective portion.
- C. Property, plant and equipment: during the course of the first quarter of 2021, there were indications for impairment that require testing the items for impairment in accordance with both sets of standards: IFRS and US GAAP. Pursuant to IAS 36 the carrying amount exceeded the recoverable amount (the discounted cash flows that Valley expects to generate from the asset), and consequently an impairment loss was recognized during the first quarter of 2021. In accordance with ASC 360, the non-discounted cash flows that Valley expects to generate from the asset exceed the carrying amount, and therefore no impairment loss was recognized in accordance with US GAAP.
- D. Intangible assets: intangible assets that fall within the scope of ASC 350: Intangibles - Goodwill and Others - are defined as property, plant and equipment in accordance with IAS 16.
- E. Restricted Cash: The difference is due to a difference in the presentation of restricted cash in the cash flow statements between IFRS and US GAAP.

Notes to the Condensed Consolidated Interim Financial Statements as at September 30, 2021 (Unaudited)

NOTE 8 – SEGMENT REPORTING

As a result of acquisition of the CPV Group in January 2021 (as stated in Note 6), which is engaged in development, construction and management of renewable energy and conventional (advanced-generation, gas-fired combined-cycle power plants) in the United States, as of the first quarter of 2021 the Group presents two geographic activity segments that constitute strategic business units of the Group. These strategic business units include products and services and are managed separately for resource allocation and evaluation of performance purposes due to the fact that they are located in different geographic regions. For each strategic business unit, the chief operating decision maker regularly reviews the internal managerial reports. In addition, the segment's results are based on the Company's profit (loss) before depreciation and amortization, changes of the fair value of derivative financial instruments, net finance expenses or income, and income taxes attributed to the Group's reportable segments, as well as net of non-recurring income (expenses) (hereinafter - "Adjusted EBITDA"). The data of associates in this note are included by way of proportionate consolidation according to the CPV Group's holding rate. The information on subsidiaries in this note is presented in full without adjustment to the holding rate. The adjustment column adjusts the results to the income statement mainly as a result of presenting the data of associates. Set forth below is a brief description of the business activities of each of the Group's operating segments:

- Israel – the holding, generation and supply of electricity and energy in Israel segment. In this operating segment, the Group is engaged in the generation and supply of electricity and energy to private customers, the Israel Electric Corporation and system operator, as well as in the initiation, development, construction and operation of power plants and electricity generation facilities.
- United States – Development, construction and management of renewable energy and conventional (gas-fired) power plants in the United States. In this operating segment, the Company is engaged in the holding, development, construction and management of renewable energy and conventional (gas-fired) power plants in the United States and in the holding of rights in operational and under-construction renewable energy and conventional power plants. Furthermore, the Company is engaged in provision of management services to power plants in the United States that are owned by the Group and by third parties.

The Company manages its operations in Israel under a single operational roof, mainly through OPC Israel, and its operations in the United States under another operational roof through the CPV Group.

	For the nine-month period ended September 30 2021			
	Israel	USA	Adjustments	Consolidated - total
			(Unaudited)	
			NIS million	
Revenues from sales and services	1,025	829	(706)	1,148
Adjusted EBITDA for the period	269	219	(21)	467
Depreciation and amortization	(105)	(122)	91	(136)
Finance expenses, net	(331)	(112)	80	(363)
Loss from revaluation of financial instruments	-	(48)	48	-
Reductions of profit and loss in respect of adjustments to fair value made on the acquisition date	-	16	(16)	-
Share in losses of associates	-	-	(214)	(214)
Non-recurring expenses	(1)	(41)	-	(42)
	(437)	(307)	(11)	(755)
Loss before taxes on income	(168)	(88)	(32)	(288)
Tax benefit	(41)	(31)	-	(72)
Net loss	(127)	(57)	(32)	(216)

Notes to the Condensed Consolidated Interim Financial Statements as at September 30, 2021 (Unaudited)

NOTE 8 – SEGMENT REPORTING (cont.)

	For the three-month period ended September 30 2021			
	Israel	USA	Adjustments	Consolidated
			(Unaudited)	- total
	NIS million			
Revenues from sales and services	375	403	(348)	430
Adjusted EBITDA for the period	122	108	(8)	222
Depreciation and amortization	(35)	(44)	33	(46)
Finance expenses, net	(271)	(45)	28	(288)
Loss from revaluation of financial instruments	-	42	(42)	-
Reductions of profit and loss in respect of adjustments to fair value made on the acquisition date	-	3	(3)	-
Share in losses of associates	-	-	(18)	(18)
Non-recurring expenses	(1)	-	-	(1)
	(307)	(44)	(2)	(353)
Income (loss) before taxes on income	(185)	64	(10)	(131)
Taxes on income (tax benefit)	(44)	19	-	(25)
Net income (loss)	(141)	45	(10)	(106)

NOTE 9 – ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

A. General

- In December 2020, the Israeli Electricity Authority published a decision that entered into effect on January 1, 2021, regarding the update of the 2021 tariffs, whereby the rate of the generation component was reduced by approximately 5.7% - from NIS 267.8 per MWh to NIS 252.6 per MWh. A decrease in the generation component, as stated, has an adverse effect on the Company's profits in 2021 compared with 2020.
- In the nine-month periods ended September 30, 2021 and September 30, 2020, the Group purchased property, plant and equipment other than for cash, in the amounts of approximately NIS 87 million and approximately NIS 5 million, respectively.

B. The Company

1. Equity compensation plan

A. Allotment to the Chairman of the Board of Directors

In January 2021, the Company's Board of Directors approved (after approval by the Company's Compensation Committee) the service and employment terms and conditions of Mr. Yair Caspi as Chairman of the Company's Board of Directors, which include, inter alia, the allocation of 367,252 options. In February 2021, the General Meeting of the Company's shareholders approved Mr. Yair Caspi's service terms and conditions in accordance with the approval of the Board of Directors. In March 2021, the TASE approved to list for trading 367,252 shares, that will arise from exercise of the options, and the options were issued to Mr. Caspi shortly thereafter, on March 10, 2021.

Notes to the Condensed Consolidated Interim Financial Statements as at September 30, 2021 (Unaudited)

NOTE 9 – ADDITIONAL INFORMATION (cont.)

B. The Company (cont.)

1. Equity compensation plan (cont.)

A. Allotment to the Chairman of the Board of Directors (cont.)

The options are non-marketable, each exercisable into one ordinary share of the Company, for a total of 367,252 ordinary shares of the Company of NIS 0.01 par value each. The options were issued in accordance with the Company's option plan, as stated in Note 17B to the Annual Financial Statements, and under the Capital Track (with a trustee), in accordance with Section 102 of the Income Tax Ordinance, in four equal tranches. The vesting terms and conditions and the expiration dates of the Options are as follows:

Tranche No.	Vesting terms and conditions	Expiration date
Tranche 1	After 12 months will have elapsed from the allotment date	After 36 months will have elapsed from the vesting date
Tranche 2	After 24 months will have elapsed from the allotment date	After 24 months will have elapsed from the vesting date
Tranche 3	After 36 months will have elapsed from the allotment date	After 24 months will have elapsed from the vesting date
Tranche 4	After 48 months will have elapsed from the allotment date	After 24 months will have elapsed from the vesting date

The exercise price of each allocated option is NIS 32.78 (non-linked). The exercise price is subject to certain adjustments (including in respect of distribution of dividends, issuance of rights, etc.).

The average fair value of the options on approval date of the allocation by the Board of Directors, using the Black and Scholes model, was NIS 13.07 per option. The calculation is based on the monthly standard deviation of 38.8%, an annual risk-free interest rate for the period of 0.2% to 0.4%, an expected life of 4 to 6 years and share price of a Company's stock on January 10 2021, which was NIS 36.01.

The cost of the benefit implicit in the offered securities, which is based on the fair value as at the date of their issuance, amounted to approximately NIS 5 million. This amount will be recorded in profit and loss over the vesting period of each tranche.

Notes to the Condensed Consolidated Interim Financial Statements as at September 30, 2021 (Unaudited)

NOTE 9 – ADDITIONAL INFORMATION (cont.)

B. The Company (cont.)

1. Equity compensation plan (cont.)

B. Allotment to the CEO

In April 2021, the Company's Board of Directors approved (after approval by the Company's Compensation Committee) changes to the service and employment terms of Mr. Giora Almog as the Company's CEO. Further to discussions with the Company's shareholders and entities advising them, in June 2021 the Company's Compensation Committee and Board of Directors approved an amendment to the changes in the CEO's terms of service. The said amendment was approved by the General Meeting of the Company's shareholders in June 2021; it includes, among other things, the allocation of 1,252,832 options.

The options are non-marketable, each exercisable into one ordinary share of the Company, for a total of 1,252,832 ordinary shares of the Company of NIS 0.01 par value each. The options shall be allocated in four equal tranches in accordance with the Company's revised compensation policy under the capital gains track (with a trustee) in accordance with Section 102 of the Income Tax Ordinance. The vesting terms and conditions and the expiration dates of the Options are as follows:

Tranche No.	Vesting terms and conditions	Expiration date
Tranche 1	After 12 months will have elapsed from the allotment date	After 36 months will have elapsed from the vesting date
Tranche 2	After 24 months will have elapsed from the allotment date	After 24 months will have elapsed from the vesting date
Tranche 3	After 36 months will have elapsed from the allotment date	After 24 months will have elapsed from the vesting date
Tranche 4	After 48 months will have elapsed from the allotment date	After 24 months will have elapsed from the vesting date

The exercise price of each allocated option is NIS 34.46 (non-linked). The exercise price is subject to certain adjustments (including in respect of distribution of dividends, issuance of rights, etc.).

The average fair value of the options on the date of approval of the allotment by the Board of Directors, using the Black and Scholes model, is NIS 9.54 per option. The calculation is based on a monthly standard deviation of 35%, an annual risk-free interest rate for the period of 0.35% to 0.59% an expected life of 4 to 6 years and a closing price of the share on the last trading day prior to the date of the decision of the Board of Directors of NIS 33.05.

The cost of the benefit implicit in the offered securities, which is based on the fair value as at the date of their issuance, amounted to about NIS 12 million. This amount will be recorded in profit and loss over the vesting period of each tranche.

Notes to the Condensed Consolidated Interim Financial Statements as at September 30, 2021 (Unaudited)

NOTE 9 – ADDITIONAL INFORMATION (cont.)

B. The Company (cont.)

1. Equity compensation plan (cont.)

C. Allotment to officers

In August 2021, the Compensation Committee, authorized by the Board of Directors, approved a private placement to two officers, amounting to 662,944 options convertible into 662,944 ordinary shares of NIS 0.01 par value each of the Company (hereinafter - "Offered Securities"). The Offered Securities were allocated under the capital gains track (with a trustee) in accordance with Section 102 of the Income Tax Ordinance, at four equal tranches. The vesting terms and conditions and the expiration dates of the Options are as follows:

Tranche No.	Vesting terms and conditions	Expiration date
Tranche 1	After 12 months will have elapsed from the allotment date	After 36 months will have elapsed from the vesting date
Tranche 2	After 24 months will have elapsed from the allotment date	After 24 months will have elapsed from the vesting date
Tranche 3	After 36 months will have elapsed from the allotment date	After 24 months will have elapsed from the vesting date
Tranche 4	After 48 months will have elapsed from the allotment date	After 24 months will have elapsed from the vesting date

The exercise price of each allocated option is NIS 30.24 (non-linked). The exercise price is subject to certain adjustments (including in respect of distribution of dividends, issuance of rights, etc.). The average fair value of the options on approval date of the allocation by the Board of Directors, using the Black and Scholes model, was NIS 8.23 per option. The calculation is based on the monthly standard deviation of 34.59%, an annual risk-free interest rate for the period of 0.24% to 0.55%, an expected life of 4 to 6 years and share price of a Company's stock on August 19 2021, which was NIS 28.98.

The cost of the benefit implicit in the offered securities, which is based on the fair value as at the date of their issuance, amounted to approximately NIS 5 million. This amount will be recorded in profit and loss over the vesting period of each tranche.

D. Additional changes in the reporting period and subsequently

Further to what is stated in Note 17B(2) to the Annual Financial Statements, during the reported period and subsequent to the financial statements date, the Company issued 110,849 ordinary Company shares of NIS 0.01 par value, and 208,714 ordinary Company shares of NIS 0.01 par value, respectively, to Group officers, following net exercise notices relating to 217,760 options and 359,148 options, respectively. The weighted average price per share on the exercise date of the options was NIS 32.48.

During and subsequent to the reporting date, the Company issued a total of 52,082 ordinary shares of NIS 0.01 par value each and a total of 2,661 ordinary Company shares of NIS 0.01 par value each, respectively, to Group officers in view of the vesting of the tranches of the RSUs awarded to them as part of an equity-based compensation plan to Company's employees as described in Note 17B to the Annual Financial Statements.

- In January 2021, the Company issued Altshuler Shaham Ltd. (hereinafter – "Altshuler") and entities managed by Altshuler (hereinafter, jointly in this section – "the Offerees"), 10,300,000 ordinary shares of NIS 0.01 par value each. The price of the shares issued to the Offerees is NIS 34 per ordinary share, which was determined in negotiations between the Company and the Offerees, and the gross proceeds from the issuance amounted to about NIS 350 million. The issuance expenses amounted to about NIS 4 million.

Notes to the Condensed Consolidated Interim Financial Statements as at September 30, 2021 (Unaudited)

NOTE 9 – ADDITIONAL INFORMATION (cont.)

B. The Company (cont.)**3. Changes in the Company's material guarantees:**

- A. Further to that stated in Note 15D(3) to the Annual Financial Statements regarding a capital injection agreement of Zomet in the reporting period, in light of the provision of the balance of the shareholders' equity to Zomet, the bank guarantee provided by the Company - in the amount of approximately NIS 85 million - was cancelled, and the deposit, in the amount of approximately NIS 43 million, which served as collateral for the said guarantee, was released.
 - B. Further to that stated in Note 24A(3) to the Annual Financial Statements regarding a compromise agreement in respect of the amount of development levies payable to the Shafir Regional Council, in the reporting period, the guarantee, in the amount of approximately NIS 21 million, expired.
 - C. Further to that stated in Note 15D(2) to the Annual Financial Statements regarding Hadera's financing agreement, in the reporting period, a bank guarantee in the amount of approximately NIS 50 million, which was provided by the Company in favor of the lenders, was cancelled, and the collateral, in the amount of approximately NIS 25 million, that was provided in respect of the guarantee, was released.
 - D. In June 2021, the Company provided a NIS 2 million bank guarantee in favor of the Electricity Authority as required in order to obtain a virtual supply license, and in July 2021 the Company provided a NIS 35 million bank guarantee in favor of the system operator for the purpose of an application to allocate certain customers to the virtual supply activity. For further details regarding the virtual supply activity and the virtual supply license, see Note 9B6.
 - E. Further to what is stated in Note 23D to the Annual Financial Statements, in June 2021 pledged deposits totalling NIS 38 million were released; the said deposits served as a collateral in respect of guarantees provided by the Company in favor of the IEC.
4. In January 2021, a subsidiary of the Parent Company transferred to the Company, at no consideration, all its shares and rights (100%) in IC Green Energy Inc. (previously Primus Green Energy Inc.), a company incorporated in New Jersey, USA (hereinafter - "ICG Energy"), which previously owned a renewable energy operation.

During 2005-2020, ICG Energy recorded net operating losses for tax purposes, which as at December 31, 2020 amounted to approximately USD 108 million, and utilizable tax credits in the amount of approximately USD 1.7 million, which may be offset for tax purposes in the United States against future income in the United States, subject to complying with the conditions of the law, some of which are not under the Company's control and, therefore, the Company did not recognize deferred tax assets in respect thereof.

Transfer of ICG Energy to the Company was approved by the Company's Board of Directors and Audit Committee as a transaction that is only for the Company's benefit, pursuant to Section 1(2) of the Companies Regulations (Expedients in Transactions with an Interested Party), 2000.

In addition, in January 2021, after the transfer of ICG Energy to the Company, the Company transferred its rights and loans in the limited partnership, OPC Power Ventures LP (hereinafter - "OPC Power") (for details regarding OPC Power and the rights of the Company therein - see Note 25M to the Annual Financial Statements and Note 9J below) to ICG Energy in respect of a loan in the amount of approximately NIS 472 million, and capital notes issued by ICG Energy to the Company, in the amount of approximately NIS 1,188 million. The loan is denominated in shekels, is not linked to the CPI and bears interest at the annual rate of 7%. The loan principal will be repayable at any time that will be agreed on between the parties, but no later than January 2028. Accrued interest is payable on a quarterly basis. To the extent the payment made by ICG Energy is lower than the amount of the accrued interest, the payment in respect of the balance will be postponed to the next quarter, but not later than January 2028. The capital notes are repayable only after 5 years will have elapsed from their issuance date; they are denominated in shekels, are not linked to the CPI, and are to be repaid based on the decision of ICG Energy.

Transfer of the shares of ICG Energy to the Company will allow the Company to manage its activities in the United States under ICG Energy. Among other things, the said transfer (subject to compliance with the conditions) will allow tax savings with respect to profits, if any, from the business activities in the United States.

5. Further to that which is stated in Note 25K to the Annual Financial Statements, as at the approval date of the financial statements, the Company entered into several agreements, including for the construction and operation of facilities for energy generation on the consumer's premises by means of natural gas and renewable energy (hereinafter - "the Generation Facilities") with a total of approximately 90 MW. At as the date of approval of the financial reports, the Company has construction and supply agreements covering motors for the Generation Facilities, with an aggregate capacity of approximately 58 MW.

Notes to the Condensed Consolidated Interim Financial Statements as at September 30, 2021 (Unaudited)

NOTE 9 – ADDITIONAL INFORMATION (cont.)

B. The Company (cont.)

6. In February 2021 the Israeli Electricity Authority reached a resolution on regulation for suppliers that do not have means of production, and amended the criteria applicable to existing suppliers, so as to open to new suppliers the supply segment in the electricity sector, and to gradually supply to domestic consumers. As part of the resolution, the Israeli Electricity Authority sets criteria and tariffs that will apply to suppliers who do not have means of production, and which allow them to purchase energy for their customers from the system operator, subject to receipt of supply license and the provision of a collateral. Pricing will be based on the SMP (half-hour system marginal price) mechanism and components which are affected, among other things, by peak-time consumption. Regulation to suppliers who do not have means of production is limited to a quota set in the regulation principles and to customers who have continuous meters (36,000 domestic consumers and 15,000 industrial/commercial consumers). Furthermore, as part of the said resolution, and in order to open the supply segment to competition, the Israeli Electricity Authority amended the criteria to suppliers regarding the manner of allocating consumers to private suppliers, the termination of transactions, the transition from one supplier to another and the payment of bills. In May 2021, the Israeli Electricity Authority published draft for public comment of the license for suppliers under virtual supply (hereinafter - the "Virtual Supply License") and the revised timetable for opening the supply segment to competition; according to the said timetable, the said activity started on September 1, 2021. Further to the application submitted by the Company, in July 2021 the Company received a Virtual Supply License. Further to the above, as from September 2021, the Company attributed 110 MW in receivables to virtual supply.
7. In August 2021, the Company entered into additional credit facilities for various periods not exceeding three years from banking entities, totalling approximately NIS 125 million, which were not utilized as of the financial statements' approval date. As of the financial statements approval date, the Company's balance of unutilized facilities is NIS 600 million.
8. In September 2021, the Company issued Series C debentures at a par value of NIS 851 million, with the proceeds of the issuance designated, among other things, for early repayment of Rotem's financing, as outlined in Note 10A. The debentures are listed on the TASE, are not CPI-linked and bear annual interest of 2.5%. The debentures shall be repaid in twelve semi-annual and unequal instalments (on February 28 and August 31) as set out in the amortization schedule, starting on February 28 2024 through August 31 2030 (the first interest payment is due on February 28 2022); the debentures were rated A- by Maalot. The issuance expenses amounted to about NIS 9 million.

The Deed of Trust includes generally acceptable causes to call for immediate repayment of the debentures (subject to stipulated remediation periods), including insolvency events, liquidation proceedings, receivership, suspension of proceedings and debt arrangements, merger under certain conditions without obtaining debenture holders' approval, material deterioration in the condition of the Company, failure to publish financial statements in a timely manner, etc. Furthermore, a right to call for immediate repayment was established under the following circumstances: (1) In case of a call for immediate repayment of another series of debentures (marketable on the TASE or on the TACT Institutional system) that the Company has issued; or of another financial debt (or a number of cumulative debts) of the Company and of consolidated companies (except for the case of having to make immediate repayment of a non-recourse debt), including forfeiture of a guarantee (that secure payment of a debt to financial creditor) that the Company or investee companies made available to a creditor, in an amount not less than USD 75 million. (2) Upon breach of financial covenants on two consecutive review dates; (3) In the case described in Subsection 2 (and even without waiting for the second review date) if the Company has carried out an extraordinary transaction with a controlling shareholder, excluding transactions to which the Companies Regulations (Expedients in Transactions with an Interested Party), 2000 apply, without obtaining prior approval of the debenture holders by special resolution; (4) If an asset or a number of assets of the Company are sold in an amount representing over 50% of the value of the Company's assets according to the Company's consolidated financial statements during a period of 12 consecutive months, or if a change is made to the main operations of the Company, except where the consideration of the sale is intended for the purchase of an asset or assets within the Company's main area of operations (the "main operations of the Company" - the field of energy, including electricity generation in power plants and from renewable energies); (5) Upon the concurrence of certain events leading to loss of control; (6) If rating is discontinued over a certain period of time; (7) If trading in the debentures is suspended for a certain period of time or if the debentures are delisted; (8) If the Company ceases being a reporting corporation; (9) In the event that a "going concern" emphasis-of-matter paragraph is included in the Company's financial statements solely in respect of the Company, for a period of two consecutive quarters; (10) If the Company breaches its undertaking not to place a general floating charge on its current and future assets and rights, in favor of any third party, without the criteria set in the Deed of Trust being met; (11) Distribution in breach of the provisions of the Deed of Trust. All in accordance with the terms set out in the Deed of Trust signed between the Company and Reznick Paz Nevo Trusts Ltd. in September 2021.

Notes to the Condensed Consolidated Interim Financial Statements as at September 30, 2021 (Unaudited)

NOTE 9 – ADDITIONAL INFORMATION (cont.)

B. The Company (cont.)

8. (cont.)

Furthermore, the Deed of Trust includes an undertaking on behalf of the Company to comply with financial covenants and restrictions (including restrictions as to distribution, expansion of series, provisions as to interest adjustment in the event of change in rating or non-compliance with financial covenants). The financial covenants include maintaining the ratio between net consolidated financial debt less the financial debt designated for the construction of projects that have not yet started generating EBITDA and adjusted EBITDA at no more than 13 (and for the purpose of distribution as defined in the Deed of Trust - not more than 11), minimum equity (standalone) of NIS 1 billion (and for the purpose of distribution - NIS 1.4 billion), equity to asset ratio of the Company (separate) of no less than 20% (and for the purpose of distribution - no less than 30%), and equity to (consolidated) balance sheet ratio of no less than 17%.

As of September 30 2021: (1) The Company's equity is NIS 2,045 million; (2) the Company's equity to asset ratio is 52%; (3) the ratio between net consolidated financial debt (less the financial debt designated for the construction of projects that have not yet started generating EBITDA) and adjusted EBITDA is 7.8; (4) equity to balance sheet (consolidated) ratio is 30%.

In addition, the Deed of Trust includes an undertaking not to create a floating charge on the Company's assets and rights, both current and future, in favor of any third party without fulfilment of one of the terms and conditions stipulated in the Deed of Trust; everything shall be according to the terms stipulated in the Deed of Trust (it is clarified that the Company and/or its investees will be entitled to create a fixed and/or floating lien on any of their assets, without fulfilment of any of the said terms and conditions).

The terms of the debentures also include an option to increase the interest rate under certain instances of changes in rating and in certain cases of failure to comply with financial covenants (in accordance with thresholds set in the Deed of Trust). The Company's ability to expand the series of debentures is subject to certain restrictions, including maintaining the rating of the debentures as it stood prior to such expansion and non-breach of financial covenants.

9. In September 2021 the Company issued rights to purchase 13,174,419 ordinary Company shares (hereinafter - the "Rights"), in connection with the development and expansion of the Company's activity in the USA. The rights were offered such that each holder of ordinary shares of the Company who held, as of the effective date, 43 ordinary shares, was entitled to purchase one right unit composed of three shares at a price of NIS 75 (NIS 25 per share). Through the deadline for exercising the rights (subsequent to the financial statements date in October 2021), notices of exercise were received for the purchase of 13,141,040 ordinary shares of the Company. It should be noted that the Parent Company exercised the rights it was entitled to purchase as part of the issuance of rights. The proceeds from the exercised rights amounted to NIS 328.5 million (gross). The issuance expenses amounted to about NIS 0.5 million.

C. Zomet

1. Further to that which is stated in Note 11A to the Annual Financial Statements regarding land on which the Zomet power plant is being constructed, in January 2021, a final assessment was provided by the Israel Lands Authority (hereinafter - "ILA") in respect of the land, whereby the value of the usage fees for the land, for a period of 25 years, in respect of the construction of a power plant with a capacity of 396 MW, amounts to NIS 200 million (hereinafter - the "Final Assessment"). It is noted that in February 2021, the Joint Company submitted a legal appeal of the amount of the Final Assessment and it intends to submit an appraiser's appeal in accordance with ILA's procedures. In March 2021, a refund was received, in the amount of about NIS 7 million, including linkage differences and interest, in respect of the difference between the capitalization fees effectively paid and the Final Assessment amount.

In August 2021, Zomet was notified of the rejection of its legal appeal by ILA and as of the financial statements approval date, Zomet intends to continue the appeals proceedings on the assessment and in this context, submitted an appraiser's appeal in November 2021.

2. Further to that which is stated in Note 24A(3) to the Annual Financial Statements regarding a compromise agreement in respect of the amount of the development levies payable to the Shafir Regional Council (hereinafter - the "Council"), in February 2021 the legal procedure came to an end by means of a compromise. As part of the compromise, the Council agreed to reduce the amount of the development levies to NIS 20 million. In March 2021, Zomet paid the regional council - in addition to the NIS 13 million already paid in 2019, as stated above - an additional amount of approximately NIS 7 million; the latter amount includes levies in respect of a built-up area of 11,600 square meters, which has not yet been built, and Zomet has the right to construct the power plant with no additional payment of levies.
3. Further to that which is stated in Note 25F to the Annual Financial Statements regarding a gas transmission agreement in Zomet, in January 2021, Israel Natural Gas Lines Ltd. revised the budget for the total connection fees to approximately NIS 32 million.

Notes to the Condensed Consolidated Interim Financial Statements as at September 30, 2021 (Unaudited)

NOTE 9 – ADDITIONAL INFORMATION (cont.)

C. Zomet (cont.)

4. During the reporting period and subsequently, Zomet made withdrawals of approximately NIS 262 million and NIS 57 million, respectively, from the long-term loans facility. For more information about Zomet's long-term loan facility, see Note 15D3 to the Annual Financial Statements.
5. In May 2021, the construction contractor of Zomet gave a "force majeure" notice due to the security events. Zomet rejected those claims.

D. Hadera

1. In October 2021 the Hadera power plant was connected to Hadera Paper Ltd. by way of a direct electricity line. It should be noted that, in December 2020 and from January to May 2021, pre-scheduled replacement and renovation work of certain components was performed on the gas turbines in the Hadera Power Plant. In this context, in January 2021, replacement and renovation work in one of the gas turbines was completed, and in May 2021, replacement and renovation work on the second gas turbine was completed. Accordingly, in the first half of 2021, there were about 65 days of maintenance during which the Hadera Power Plant functioned in partial capacity. Following the replacement and renovation work, the gas turbines function as expected from such turbines.

Due to maintenance works in the steam turbine, in November 2021, the Hadera Power Plant was shut down for 10 days. In addition, in March 2022, additional maintenance work is expected to be performed on the steam turbine, for a period estimated at 60 days.

2. Further to what is stated in Note 25D to the Annual Financial Statements, in May 2021 Hadera received from the construction contractor notice of dispute before instigation of proceedings; in his notice, the construction contractor claims, inter alia, that Hadera does not have any grounds for charging the amounts specified in the agreement in respect of compensation (capped at the amount set in the construction agreement) due to the delay in the delivery of the power plant (hereinafter - "LDs") and due to non-compliance with conditions set out in the agreement in connection with the performance of the power plant (including by way of offsetting). In addition, the construction contractor claims he is entitled to consideration of EUR 7 million and that he may renew the guarantee provided in a reduced amount. It should be noted that in June 2021, the bank guarantee provided by the construction contractor (in the original amount, without reduction), was extended through May 31 2022, without derogating from the Contractor's claims as per his claims.

In September 2021, the construction contractor started an arbitration procedure against Hadera in the International Court of Arbitration (ICC), after the period of negotiations prior to instigating arbitration procedures, as set out in Hadera's construction agreement, has elapsed. The contractor's claims are similar in nature to the claims described above, including a claim for payments totalling USD 14 million (as stated in Note 25D to the Annual Financial Statements) for meeting milestones (that Hadera has unilaterally offset against LDs), net of any compensation in respect of LDS which the construction contractor may be required to pay as a result of the arbitration process; additional consideration totalling EUR 7 million in respect of work; a claim by the construction contractor to the effect that it may reduce the amount of guarantees it provided in favor of Hadera, as well as certain declarative remedies.

Hadera disputes the claims of the construction contractor (except in respect of an insignificant amount out of said claim, relative to EUR 7 million), and his claims were rejected by it even prior to receiving the Contractor's said notice. It is Hadera's position, according to the power plant's construction agreement and based on the position of its legal counsel, that it is entitled to LDs and damages (limited to an amount up to the maximum specified in the construction agreement) for non-compliance with conditions set out in the agreement in connection with the performance of the power plant. The total amount in respect of all of the above grounds for compensation is capped at USD 36 million (which includes the offset payments as described in Note 25D to the Annual Financial Statements). As of the report date, the Company filed a response to the construction contractor's application, and a counter-application to the Arbitration Institution. It should be noted that, at the same time, the parties are holding negotiations in an attempt to formulate a compromise, although at this point, the formulation of a compromise remains uncertain.

3. Further to that which is stated in Note 25G of the Annual Financial Statements regarding the Group's agreements with Energean Israel Limited (hereinafter - "Energean"), subsequent to the report date, in November 2021 Energean sent Rotem and Hadera an updated notice that (following previous revisions) due to force majeure events, alleged by Energean, "initial gas" from the Karish Reservoir is expected in mid-2022.

It should be noted that the agreements with Energean stipulate limited compensation for such delays; the amount of compensation as per the said agreements depends on the reason for the delay, and the compensation cap is lower if the delay is caused by a *force majeure* event (in accordance with the terms and conditions stipulated in the Agreement).

As of the report approval date, Rotem and Hadera were paid the reduced compensation amount in respect of the delay in commercial operation - NIS 9 million (approximately USD 3 million) and NIS 7 million (approximately USD 2 million), respectively. The said amount was offset from the cost of the sales. As of the financial statements approval date, as aforesaid, Energean claims that the delay stems from a force majeure; Rotem and Hadera have informed Energean they are rejecting its claims and that they reserve the rights in connection with the delay in accordance with their agreements with Energean.

Notes to the Condensed Consolidated Interim Financial Statements as at September 30, 2021 (Unaudited)

NOTE 9 – ADDITIONAL INFORMATION (cont.)

E. Rotem

1. Further to that stated in Note 25C to the Annual Financial Statements regarding an agreement to purchase power from Rotem, on March 17, 2021, Rotem received a letter from the IEC (as the system operator), which includes the open issues between the parties and their positions regarding these issues as viewed by the IEC. In this regard, the IEC raises contentions regarding past accounting in respect of the energy purchase cost for Rotem customers in a case of a load reduction of the power plant by the system operator, and collection differences due to non-transfer of meter data in 2013 through 2015, in amounts that are immaterial to Rotem. In addition, the IEC stated its position with respect to additional matters in the arrangement between the parties relating to the acquisition price of surplus energy and the acquisition cost of energy by Rotem during performance of tests. Rotem's position regarding the matters raised by the IEC differs, and talks are being held between the parties. As at the financial statements approval date, the open matters, as stated, had not yet been resolved and there is no certainty that the parties will reach an agreement. To the extent the open matters are not resolved, the parties may resort to legal proceedings.
2. Further to that which is stated in Note 25J to the Annual Financial Statements regarding applicability of the decision of the Israeli Electricity Authority with respect to deviations from Rotem's consumption plans, in May 2021, the IEC notified Rotem that, according to its approach, Rotem's sale of energy to end-consumers in excess of the power plant's generation capacity deviates from the provisions of the electricity purchase agreement between it and the IEC (as stated in Note 25C to the Annual Financial Statements). Rotem's position regarding the power purchase agreement is different, and in any event, according to Rotem's position, the matter is expected to be impacted by supplementary arrangements that are to be determined further to the decision of the Israeli Electricity Authority, as stated in Note 25J to the Annual Financial Statements.
3. During the reporting period, Rotem distributed a dividend in the amount of NIS 165 million. The share of the OPC Israel and of the holder of non-controlling interests amounts to NIS 132 million and NIS 33 million, respectively.
4. For up-to-date information about the agreement between Energean and Rotem, as described in Note 25G to the Annual Financial Statements, see Note 9D3.
5. Further to what is stated in Note 25G to the Annual Financial Statements, negotiations are being held for entering into a compromise agreement that will settle a lawsuit against Rotem and others, which - as of the financial statements approval date - is subject to signing the agreement and obtaining approvals.

F. AGS Rotem

Further to that stated in Note 24A(6) to the Annual Financial Statements, in January 2021, the Subcommittee for Comments and Objections of the National Planning and Building Committee of the National Infrastructures Committee held a discussion regarding comments and objections with respect to NIP 94. The objections to the plan were rejected, and AGS Rotem Ltd. was requested to make technical revisions to the provisions of the plan, which were made in the beginning of March 2021. Approval of NIP 94 (if approved) is subject to final approval by the National Infrastructures Committee in accordance with the above decision of the National Committee and the National Infrastructures Committee, and approval to proceed with validation by the government of Israel.

Notes to the Condensed Consolidated Interim Financial Statements as at September 30, 2021 (Unaudited)

NOTE 9 – ADDITIONAL INFORMATION (cont.)

G. OPC Hadera Expansion

Further to what is stated in Note 24A9 to the Annual Financial Statements regarding the environmental impact survey of OPC Hadera Expansion Ltd. (hereinafter - “Hadera Expansion”), in February 2021 National Infrastructure Plan 20B was submitted for review by the District Committees and the Committee for Public Scrutiny; in May and June 2021 two discussions were held which were attended by an investigator appointed for that purpose by the National Infrastructures Committee (hereinafter – the “Committee”). In November 2021, subsequent to the report date, a subcommittee of the Committee for Public Scrutiny published a decision whereby if the plenary (full) Committee will decide that the plan complies with the principles provided by the National Committee and that based on all of the considerations it should be submitted for Government approval, the Committee is deciding to recommend to the plenary Committee to adopt the recommendations of the investigator and to submit the plan for Government approval subject to supplementations and technical revisions to the plan documents.

Furthermore, subsequent to the report date, in October 2021, Hadera Expansion informed Hadera Paper of the extension of the option period through 2022.

H. OPC Sorek 2 Ltd.

In June 2021, a number of agreements were entered into in connection with the construction of the Sorek 2 project, as follows:

Construction and equipment supply agreements

OPC Sorek Ltd. (hereinafter - “Sorek 2”) has contracted with BHI CO Ltd. a South Korean-owned corporation that will serve as the project’s construction contractor (hereinafter - the “Construction Contractor”) entered into a “lump sum turn-key” EPC agreement, where under the Construction Contractor will build a gas-fired energy generation facility with an installed capacity of up to 87 MW, all in accordance with the milestones, terms and dates set in relation to each of the agreement’s components (hereinafter - the “Construction Agreement”). An IDE group corporation is also a party to the Construction Agreement (in its capacity as the commissioning party), under which systems are supplied to the desalination facility, for which the said corporation is required to pay. Sorek 2’s share in the amount payable to the Construction Contractor is estimated at USD 42 million; this amount also includes the amount payable for the purchase of the gas turbines. The amount payable under the agreement shall be paid in US dollars, euros and shekels. It should be noted that the agreement sets, inter alia, mechanisms for agreed and capped compensation in respect of delays, non-compliance with execution and availability requirements; the agreement also sets the scope of liability and requirements for provision of guarantees in the different stages of the project.

Sorek 2 also entered into an agreement for the supply of a gas turbine to the energy generation facility with companies of the General Electric group (hereinafter jointly - “GE”). As part of the agreement, GE has undertaken, inter alia, to supply the turbine and related equipment, to provide support to the Construction Contractor, as well as commissioning and testing the equipment, all in accordance to the terms, milestones and dates agreed between the parties (hereinafter - “the Equipment Supply Agreement”). Pursuant to the agreement between the parties, once the limited notice to proceed (LNTP) was issued and the first payment to GE was made the Equipment Supply Agreement was assigned to the Construction Contractor in the aforesaid Construction Agreement.

Subsequently, in July 2021, an agreement was signed that regulates the decision-making process and the assignment of responsibility between Sorek 2 and the said corporation of the IDE Group in connection with the Construction Agreement; except for cases provided for in the Agreement, the arrangements are mainly derived from each party’s part in the Construction Agreement and the joint decision mechanism. To secure Sorek 2’s undertakings under this agreement, the Company provided a capped corporate guarantee. In September 2021, Sorek 2 issued a construction commencement order to the construction contractor.

As of the financial statements approval date, the Company estimates that the construction cost of the Sorek 2 project, including the Company’s share in the Construction Agreement and the said Equipment Supply Agreement - which constitute the bulk of said cost - at approximately NIS 200 million.

Maintenance agreement

Sorek 2 and GE entered into a long-term agreement for the maintenance of the turbine and its related equipment; the term of the agreement is 16 years with an option to renew by 25 years, in return for up to approximately USD 29 million (which will vary in accordance with the term of the agreement), subject to the milestones set in the agreement (hereinafter - the “Maintenance Agreement”). The Maintenance Agreement includes provisions regarding agreed and capped compensation in respect of execution and meeting timetables for servicing, and regarding GE’s responsibility for its equipment and services. The Maintenance Agreement includes guarantees provided by the Parent Company to secure each of the parties’ undertakings. It should be noted that the above agreements will require, among other things, the approval of the Water Desalination Administration, in accordance with and as required pursuant to the concession agreement signed between IDE and the State of Israel in connection with the desalination facility and the project.

Notes to the Condensed Consolidated Interim Financial Statements as at September 30, 2021 (Unaudited)

NOTE 9 – ADDITIONAL INFORMATION (cont.)

I. Gnrgr

In April 2021, the Company entered into an agreement for the purchase of Gnrgr Ltd. (hereinafter - “Gnrgr”) which operates in the field of charging electric vehicles (e-mobility) and building electric vehicles charging points.

Gnrgr was established in Israel in 2008 and is engaged in charging of electric vehicles (e-mobility). Gnrgr offers and develops a number of solutions, along with charging and energy management services. As at the approval date of the financial statements, Gnrgr’s activities are concentrated in Israel. The solutions advanced by Gnrgr include: (1) public charging network – Gnrgr owns a public charging network deployed nationwide. Gnrgr intends to continue expanding the said public charging network with emphasis on quick charging posts in strategic locations; (2) sale and installation of charging posts, including by means of master agreements with the leading vehicle importers; (3) charging and energy management services for condominiums and holistic charging services for the business sector and vehicle fleets based on Gnrgr’s technological developments.

As part of the agreement (including the said amendment), the Company will acquire shares subject to fulfillment of conditions precedent, on dates and in amounts as follows – shares of Gnrgr constituting 51% of Gnrgr’s share capital in exchange for a consideration totaling approximately NIS 67 million, as follows:

1. On the Transaction Completion Date, in May 2021, the Company invested approximately NIS 19.8 million in Gnrgr against issuance of Gnrgr shares to the Company. In addition, the Company acquired from Mr. Ran Eloya, the Company’s founder and the party who, until the Transaction Completion Date, wholly-owned Gnrgr’s shares (hereinafter – “the Developer”), in exchange for a consideration of NIS 5.2 million, such that upon completion of the transaction, the Company holds approximately 27% of Gnrgr’s share capital and the Developer will hold approximately 73% of its share capital.
2. During a period ending on December 15, 2021, the Company is to invest in Gnrgr an additional amount of about NIS 29 million, against issuance of additional Gnrgr shares. In addition, on December 15, 2021 the Company is to acquire additional shares from the Developer, in exchange for an aggregate consideration of NIS 13 million (part of which is expected to be paid in instalments that will bear interest at the annual rate of 5%), in such a manner that upon completion of acquisition of the additional shares, as stated, the Company will hold about 51% of Gnrgr’s share capital and the Developer will hold about 49% of its share capital (hereinafter - the “Additional Closing”).

Concurrent with the share purchase agreement, a shareholders’ agreement was signed that governs the relationship between the Company and the Developer following the completion of the transaction (hereinafter – “the Shareholders’ Agreement”). As part of the Shareholders’ Agreement, the Company is granted an option to acquire the balance of the Developer’s shares and to wholly own Gnrgr’s share capital (hereinafter – “the Purchase Option”). The exercise price of the Purchase Option will be derived from the fair value of Gnrgr on the exercise date, assuming an agreed-to rate, but no less than a price based on the value of the original transaction. The exercise period of the Purchase Option will be the period of time determined after approval of the financial statements for each of the years 2024 through 2026. To the extent the entire exercise period of the Purchase Option passes without the Company exercising the Purchase Option, and on the assumption that no capital investments have been made in Gnrgr so as to dilute the Developer’s share and subject to additional conditions stipulated in the Shareholders’ Agreement, the Developer has an option to acquire shares of Gnrgr from the Company such that after the acquisition, he will hold 2% more than the Company in Gnrgr’s share capital, and will once again become the controlling shareholder of Gnrgr. In addition, to the extent the Company did not exercise the Purchase Option within the first period for exercise of the Purchase Option, and the Developer will hold less than 15% of Gnrgr’s share capital, the Developer will have an option to require the Company purchase his shares based on the fair value that will be determined in accordance with that stated in the Shareholders’ Agreement at a discount rate as provided in the agreement. The Company will be permitted to pay the consideration for the said put option of the Developer and, under certain circumstances, part of the consideration for exercise of the Purchase Option of the Company, by means of issuance of shares of the Company to the Developer. In addition, the Shareholders’ Agreement determines, among other things, the rights of the shareholders in connection with appointment of directors to Gnrgr’s Board of Directors, the voting power (rights) of each of them will reflect the rates of ownership of the parties in Gnrgr’s share capital (except with respect to the period up to the Additional Closing during which the representatives appointed by each of the parties (the Company, on the one hand, and the Developer, on the other hand) will have equal voting power (50%) on Gnrgr’s Board of Directors).

The said Transaction Completion Date for the acquisition of Gnrgr’s shares was in May 2021, after the conditions precedent have been met (including obtaining the Competition Authority’s exemption from the merger notice requirement). Accordingly, as of the report date the Company hold 27% of Gnrgr’s share capital. The Company includes Gnrgr’s in its activity in Israel.

In July 2021, Gnrgr received a Virtual Supply License. For more information about the regulation, see Note 9B6.

Notes to the Condensed Consolidated Interim Financial Statements as at September 30, 2021 (Unaudited)

NOTE 9 – ADDITIONAL INFORMATION (cont.)

J. OPC Power Ventures LP

OPC Power is a special-purpose partnership, the purpose of which is to acquire the CPV Group through CPV Group LP and to make additional investments in the Acquirer and the CPV Group. For additional details regarding OPC Power – see Note 25M to the Annual Financial Statements.

During the reported period, the Company and non-controlling interest invested in the Partnership's capital a total of USD 581 million (NIS 1,850 million) and provided it with loans at the total amount of USD 180 million (NIS 574 million), in accordance with their proportionate share in the partnership. The loans are denominated in USD and bear an annual interest rate of 7%. The loan principal will be repayable at any time as will be agreed on between the parties, but no later than January 2028. Accrued interest is payable on a quarterly basis. To the extent the payment made by OPC Power is lower than the amount of the accrued interest, payment in respect of the balance will be postponed to the following quarter – but not later than January 2028.

It is noted that upon transfer of ICG Energy to the Company (as described in Note 9B4), the Company transferred all the loans and rights of OPC Power to ICG Energy.

Total investment undertakings and the provision of the shareholder loans by all partners (after approval of participation in a further investment undertaking by all financial investors) is USD 1,215 million. The said amount is designated for acquisition of all the rights in the CPV Group and for financing additional investments in order to execute certain backlog projects of the CPV Group over the coming years and for acquisitions in the CPV Group's area of activity. During and subsequent to the reporting period, a total of USD 761 million and a total of USD 100 million, respectively, were injected into the partnership in the form of investments and shareholder loans.

K. The CPV Group**1. Partnership agreements in the Project Companies**

For details regarding partners' agreements in the active projects of the CPV Group – see Note 7.

2. Management agreements

CPV Group is engaged in provision of management services to power plants in the United States with respect to a variety of technologies and fuel types – this being in an overall scope, as at the financial statements approval date, of approximately 7,521 MW (approximately 5,455 MW for projects in which it holds equity rights, as stated in Section 7 above, and approximately 2,097 MW for projects for third parties) by means of signing asset management agreements and energy management agreements, usually for short to medium periods. As of the financial statements approval date, the average remaining period of all the management agreements (in projects wherein CPV holds equity rights and projects of third parties) is about 4 years, with the average remaining period in the management agreements for projects in which CPV holds equity rights being about 6 years (all subject to the provisions of the relevant agreements regarding the option of early termination of the agreements or options to renew them for additional periods, as applicable). The management services are provided in exchange for annual management fees and incentive payment. The management services include, inter alia: project management and compliance with regulations; supervision of the project's operation; management of the energy generated - including optimization and management of exposures; management of the project's debt and credit; management of agreements undertaken, licenses and contractual obligations; management of budgets and financial matters; project insurance, etc.

Notes to the Condensed Consolidated Interim Financial Statements as at September 30, 2021 (Unaudited)

NOTE 9 – ADDITIONAL INFORMATION (cont.)

K. The CPV Group (cont.)

3. Main agreements of Keenan:

- A. Keenan entered into a wind power energy agreement for the sale of renewable energy. Pursuant to the terms and conditions of the agreement, the acquirer is to receive all of the power generated by the wind farm, credits, certificates, similar rights or other environmental allotments. The consideration includes a fixed payment. The agreement term is 20 years, ending in 2030. The acquirer is permitted, under certain circumstances, to extend the agreement for another five-year period, and to acquire an option to purchase the project at the end of the agreement period at its market value, as defined in the agreement and pursuant to the terms and conditions stipulated therein. The annual income for the project in respect of the agreement totals approx. USD 27 million.
- B. Keenan entered into a service agreement and an operation agreement with its original equipment manufacturer for the operation, maintenance and repair of the power plant. The consideration includes fixed annual fees, a performance-based bonus and reimbursement of expenses. The agreements expire in February 2031. In the past two calendar years, Keenan paid approximately USD 6 million annually under these agreements.
- C. Keenan entered into an asset management agreement with CPVI. The management services include: management of the project documents; negotiating additional project agreements; compliance and control; management of financial documents; financing; bookkeeping payments; taxes; budgets; insurance; government permits and regulation, etc. The consideration includes a fixed monthly payment and reimbursement of expenses. The agreement period is up to March 31, 2025, with an option for Keenan, under certain circumstances, to terminate the agreement early.
- D. In August 2021, Keenan and a number of financial entities entered into a NIS 387 million (approx. USD 120 million) financing agreement, comprising a NIS 333 million (approx. USD 104 million) loan term and ancillary credit facilities (working capital and LC) totalling NIS 53 million (approx. USD 16 million) (hereinafter - the “Keenan Financing Agreement”). Concurrently with the closing of the financing agreement, Keenan repaid its former financing agreement entered into in 2014 (as of the repayment date, the outstanding principal was approximately NIS 207 million). The previous annual interest rate was LIBOR plus a 2.25%-2.75% spread on the Term Loan, and a 1% spread on the ancillary credit facilities.

The loan and the ancillary credit facilities in the Keenan Financing Agreement shall be repaid in instalments over the term of the agreement; the final repayment date is December 31, 2030. The loan and the ancillary credit facilities in the Keenan Financing Agreement shall carry an annual interest of LIBOR + 1% to 1.375%.

It should be noted that the Keenan Financing Agreement includes, among other things, and as customary in agreements of this type, provisions regarding mandatory prepayments, fees in respect of credit facilities, annual fees relating to the issuance of LC and additional customary terms and conditions, including hedging of the base interest rate in respect of 70% of the loan.

As part of the Keenan Financing Agreement, collateral and pledges on the project's assets held by Keenan were provided in favor of the lenders. The Keenan Financing Agreement includes a number of restrictions, such as compliance with a minimum debt service coverage ratio of 1.15 during the 4 quarters that preceded the distribution, and a condition whereby no grounds for repayment or breach event exists (as defined in the financing agreement).

The Keenan Financing Agreement includes grounds for calling for immediate repayment as customary in agreements of this type, including, among others – breach of representations and covenants that have a material adverse effect, non-payment events, non-compliance with certain obligations, various insolvency events, termination of the activities of the project or termination of significant parties in the project (as defined in the agreement), occurrence of certain events relating to the regulatory status of the project and maintaining of government approvals, certain changes in the project's ownership, certain events in connection with the project, existence of legal proceedings relating to the project, and a situation wherein the project is not entitled to receive payments for power – all in accordance with and subject to the terms and conditions, definitions and cure periods detailed in the financing agreement.

Completion of the Keenan Financing Agreement generated the CPV Group approximately NIS 85 million (approximately USD 26 million) in cash (after making payments in respect of: repayment of Keenan's previous outstanding loan balance, transaction costs, early closing of an interest rate hedging transaction and additional costs). Similarly, in light of the repayment of Keenan's previous financing, in the reporting period, the Group recognized a profit of NIS 10 million (USD 3 million) under finance income.

Notes to the Condensed Consolidated Interim Financial Statements as at September 30, 2021 (Unaudited)

NOTE 9 – ADDITIONAL INFORMATION (cont.)

K. The CPV Group (cont.)

4. Main agreements of Maple Hill:

CPV Maple Hill Solar LLC (hereinafter – “Maple Hill”) entered into a transaction for the sale of renewable energy certificates (SRECs) for a period of 5 years.

In May 2021, a construction commencement order was issued to the project’s Construction Contractor.

Set forth below are details of the material agreements of the Maple Hill project:

- A. Maple Hill entered into an agreement for the purchase of solar panels with an international supplier. The consideration includes payment of a fixed price (as amended and is likely to be amended from time to time, as per the agreement) for the purchase of the solar modules, plus the delivery cost to the power plant.
- B. Maple Hill signed an agreement for the purchase of a transformer with an international supplier. The consideration includes payment of a fixed price for the purchase of the transformer, supply, installation and order.
- C. Maple Hill signed a construction, procurement and engineering agreement with an international contractor. Pursuant to the agreement, the contractor is to plan and construct the required components for the power plant in order to integrate all the required equipment into the power plant.
- D. Maple Hill entered into an asset management agreement with CPVI, for construction and asset management services. The consideration includes a fixed annual payment and reimbursement of expenses. The agreement includes reimbursement of expenses incurred by CPVI in connection with construction management services, including work hours of the CPVI team, expenses and amounts paid to third parties. The agreement term is up to ten years from the power plant’s completion date, and may be extended by an additional year.
- E. Maple Hill entered into an agreement with a third party, whereby financial netting will be carried out between the parties, based on 48% of the quantity of electricity generated by Maple’s power plant for a period of 10 years from the activation date. Under the agreement, the netting will be based in the difference between the published spot price Maple receives from the system operator and the fixed price set with the third party. The above agreement includes an option to transition to a physical PPA agreement with a fixed price if certain conditions precedent are met; the conditions have yet to be met as of the report date. The said agreement meets the definition of a derivative under IFRS 9, but is subject to conditions precedent that have yet to be met as of the report date.
- F. Maple Hill entered into an energy management services agreement with CEMS (of the CPV Group). The consideration includes a fixed annual payment and reimbursement of expenses in connection with the services rendered under the Agreement. The term of the agreement is ten years from the date on which it comes into force, and it may be extended by one year.

As of the report date, the expected investment cost in Maple Hill is estimated at approximately NIS 575 million (approximately USD 178 million), including development fees for the CPV Group. It is noted that the Construction Agreement and the equipment purchase agreement constitute the bulk of the aforesaid cost.

Notes to the Condensed Consolidated Interim Financial Statements as at September 30, 2021 (Unaudited)

NOTE 9 – ADDITIONAL INFORMATION (cont.)

K. The CPV Group (cont.)**5. Main agreements of Rogue's Wind:**

In April 2021, the CPV Group signed an agreement for the sale of all electricity, availability and Renewable Energy Certificates (REC) of the "Rogue's Wind" wind energy project. The Agreement was signed for a period of 10 years commencing from the commercial operation date and it is expected to generate annual income for the Project estimated at approximately USD 15 million. The CPV Group provided approximately NIS 28 million (approximately USD 8.5 million) as collateral to secure its obligations under the agreement.

As of the report date, the expected investment cost in Rogue's Wind is estimated at approximately NIS 830 million (approximately USD 257 million), including development fees to the CPV Group.

6. In April 2021, the CPV Group signed an agreement for the purchase of the remaining rights (30%) in Keenan from the tax equity partner in consideration for NIS 82 million (app. USD 25 million); the rights were classified into other long-term liabilities. As a result of the transaction, the CPV Group recognized a NIS 39 million loss under the "other expenses" item in the statement of income. Upon the acquisition, the CPV Group holds all of the rights to the Company.
7. In April 2021 CPV Group LP, the partnership (hereinafter in this note - the "Partnership"), allocated 6.5% of the rights to participate in the Partnership's earnings in favor of allocations to CPV Group's employees (hereinafter in this note - the "Offerees") as part of a long-term equity-based compensation, and in accordance to arrangements set in the partnership agreement (hereinafter - the "CPV Group's Compensation Plan"). The Offerees' participation rights relate to earnings and appreciation net of repayment of investment amounts to investors and subject to vesting periods that may be accelerated in certain cases, such as merger, sale of activities, termination of employment under certain circumstances, etc. The award letters given to the Offerees stipulate, among other things, events upon the occurrence of which the Partnership will buy the Offerees' rights. Included in that stated above, subject to the vesting as, as stated, the Offerees will be entitled to require the Partnership to acquire their rights on exercise dates that fall after three and five years from the grant date at the rates and under the conditions defined, and in certain cases of sale of rights in the Partnership by the Company (including a change in control). In addition, the Partnership is entitled to acquire rights of the Offerees under certain circumstances, such as conclusion of the transaction and passage of five years.

The fair value of the CPV Group's Compensation Plan is recognized as an expense, against a corresponding increase in the liability, over the period in which unconditional entitlement to payment is achieved. The liability is remeasured at each reporting date until the settlement date. Any change in the fair value of the liability is recognized as a general and administrative expense in profit and loss. During the reporting period, the CPV Group recorded expenses in the amount of approximately NIS 34 million.

Notes to the Condensed Consolidated Interim Financial Statements as at September 30, 2021 (Unaudited)

NOTE 10 – EVENTS SUBSEQUENT TO THE REPORT DATE

- A. In October 2021, full early repayment was made of the entire outstanding loan balance of Rotem's project financing in the amount of NIS 1,292 million (including an early repayment fee); in addition, a debt service reserve and restricted additional cash of Rotem in the total amount of NIS 125 million were released (for further details regarding the debt service reserve, see Note 15D to the Annual Financial Statements). Rotem recognized a one-off expense, in the income statement, totalling NIS 244 million during the third quarter of 2021, in respect of an early repayment fee (approximately NIS 188 million, net of tax), despite the repayment being completed subsequent to the reporting date. Furthermore, in October 2021, in light of the early repayment of Rotem's credit balance, the Company carried out an early closing of an interest swap contract (as outlined in Note 22D to the Annual Financial Statements). As of the report date, the outstanding loan balance of Rotem's project financing is classified under current liabilities. The Company and the other shareholder extended to Rotem shareholder loans for the financing of a portion of the early repayment amount, totalling NIS 1,130 million according to their share in Rotem's shares (hereinafter - the "Shareholder Loans"). The Shareholder Loans are not linked and bear annual interest (reflecting market terms) of 2.65% or interest in accordance with Section 3(J) to the Income Tax Ordinance, the higher of the two. The loans shall be repaid in quarterly unequal payments in accordance with the mechanism set in the Shareholder Loans agreement, and in any case no later than October 2031.
- B. In October 2021, the CPV Group entered into agreements to acquire the full rights in two solar projects under development, with a total capacity of approximately 458 MWdc - in Kentucky (approximately 98 MWdc) and Illinois (approximately 360 MWdc) in the United States (hereinafter - the "Acquisition" and the "Projects", respectively). While signing of the agreements, the acquisition of the rights in the Projects was completed by the CPV Group.

In exchange for the Acquisition of the rights in the projects, on the Acquisition completion date, the seller was paid a total of approximately USD 9 million; the transaction includes a contingent consideration, which - together with the amount paid on completion date - may reach approximately USD 46 million. The contingent consideration will be paid in installments, subject to meeting the Projects' development milestones. Upon the Projects' acquisition, the Projects were added to the CPV Group's solar-powered projects under development.

As of report date, the projects carry land rights and have submitted grid connection requests; the CPV Group estimates that, subject to the completion of the various development phases - including securing the funds needed for construction, the Projects are expected to reach the construction phase in the second half of 2023. The projects are located in the PJM market.

OPC Energy Ltd.

**Proforma Condensed Consolidated
Interim Financial Statements**

At September 30, 2021

(Unaudited)

OPC Energy Ltd.
Proforma Consolidated Interim Financial Statements
At September 30, 2021
(Unaudited)

Contents

	<u>Page</u>
<u>Auditors' Report</u>	2
<u>Proforma Consolidated Interim Statements of Income</u>	3
<u>Proforma Consolidated Interim Statements of Comprehensive Income</u>	5
<u>Notes to the Proforma Consolidated Interim Financial Statements</u>	7 – 15

Review Report of the Independent Auditors to the Shareholders of OPC Energy Ltd.

Introduction

We have reviewed the accompanying proforma financial information of OPC Energy Ltd. (hereinafter – “the Company”) and its subsidiaries, including the condensed consolidated interim proforma statements of income and comprehensive income for the nine-month and three-month periods ended September 30, 2021. The Board of Directors and Management are responsible for the preparation and presentation of proforma financial information for these interim periods in accordance with Regulation 38B of the Securities Regulations (Periodic and Immediate Reports), 1970. Our responsibility is to express a conclusion on the proforma financial information for these interim periods based on our review.

Scope of the Review

We conducted our review in accordance with Review Standard (Israel) 2410 “Review of Financial Information for Interim Periods Performed by the Independent Auditor of the Entity” of the Institute of Certified Public Accountants in Israel. A review of financial information for interim periods consists of making inquiries, primarily of persons responsible for financial and accounting matters, and applying analytical and other review procedures. A review is substantially less in scope than an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards in Israel and consequently does not enable us to obtain assurance that we would become aware of all significant matters that might be identified in an audit. Accordingly, we do not express an audit opinion.

Conclusion

Based on our review, nothing has come to our attention that causes us to believe that the above-mentioned proforma financial information is not complete, in all material respects, in accordance with the provisions of Regulation 38B of the Securities Regulations (Periodic and Immediate Reports), 1970 – this being on the basis of the proforma assumptions detailed in Note 3.

Sincerely,

Somekh Chaikin
Certified Public Accountants (Isr.)

November 25, 2021

Somekh Chaikin, an Israeli partnership and a member firm of the KPMG network of independent member firms affiliated with KPMG International Cooperative (“KPMG International”), a Swiss entity.

OPC Energy Ltd.,
Proforma Consolidated Interim Statements of Income

	For the Nine Months Ended September 30						For the Year Ended December 31, 2020		
	2021			2020			2020		
	Before Proforma Event	Adjustments in respect of Proforma Data (Unaudited)	Proforma Data	Before Proforma Event	Adjustments in respect of Proforma Data (Unaudited)	Proforma Data	Before Proforma Event	Adjustments in respect of Proforma Data (Audited)	Proforma Data
In Millions of New Israeli Shekels									
Revenues from sales and provision of services	1,148	15	1,163	978	218	1,196	1,325	267	1,592
Cost of sales and provision of services (net of depreciation and amortization)	777	3	780	702	45	747	968	73	1,041
Depreciation and amortization	131	3	134	80	1	81	114	19	133
Gross profit	240	9	249	196	172	368	243	175	418
Administrative and general expenses	142	7	149	38	40	78	52	46	98
Share in income (losses) of associated companies	23	4	27	–	44	44	–	(6)	(6)
Transaction expenses in respect of acquisition of the CPV Group	2	(2)	–	**4	(4)	–	42	(42)	–
Business development expenses	4	*	4	**6	4	10	7	5	12
Other income (expenses), net	(40)	*	(40)	1	–	1	1	(63)	(62)
Operating income	75	8	83	149	176	325	143	97	240
Financing expenses	138	2	140	86	37	123	**132	89	221
Loss in respect of early repayment of loans and debentures	244	-	244	-	-	-	**41	-	41
Financing income	19	6	25	3	*	3	1	*–	1
Financing expenses (income), net	363	(4)	359	83	37	120	172	89	261
Income (loss) before taxes on income	(288)	12	(276)	66	139	205	(29)	8	(21)
Taxes on income (tax benefit)	(72)	5	(67)	26	39	65	13	*–	13
Income (loss) for the period	(216)	7	(209)	40	100	140	(42)	8	(34)
Attributable to:									
The Company's owners	(169)	6	(163)	20	68	88	(57)	3	(54)
Holders of non-controlling interests	(47)	1	(46)	20	32	52	15	5	20
Income (loss) for the period	(216)	7	(209)	40	100	140	(42)	8	(34)
Income (loss) per share attributable to the Company's owners									
Basic income (loss) per share (in NIS)	(0.90)	0.04	(0.86)	0.14	0.48	0.62	(0.37)	0.07	(0.30)
Diluted income (loss) per share (in NIS)	(0.90)	0.04	(0.86)	0.14	0.48	0.62	(0.37)	0.07	(0.30)

* Amount less than NIS 1 million.

** Reclassified

Yair Caspi
Chairman of the Board of Directors

Giora Almogy
CEO

Tzahi Goshen
CFO

Approval date of the financial statements: November 25, 2021

The accompanying notes to the proforma consolidated interim financial statements are an integral part thereof.

OPC Energy Ltd.,
Proforma Consolidated Interim Statements of Income

For the Three Months Ended September 30

	2021			2020		
	Before	Adjustments	Proforma	Before	Adjustments	Proforma
	Proforma	in respect of		Proforma	in respect of	
	Event	Proforma	Data	Event	Proforma	Data
		Data			Data	
		(Unaudited)			(Unaudited)	
In Millions of New Israeli Shekels						
Revenues from sales and provision of services	430	–	430	401	173	574
Cost of sales and provision of services (net depreciation and amortization)	262	–	262	289	13	302
Depreciation and amortization	44	–	44	33	(1)	32
Gross profit	124	–	124	79	161	240
Administrative and general expenses	39	–	39	12	18	30
Share in income (losses) of associated companies	75	–	75	–	15	15
Transaction expenses in respect of acquisition of the CPV Group	–	–	–	**4	(4)	–
Business development expenses	2	–	2	**–	–	–
Other income (expenses), net	(1)	–	(1)	1	–	1
Operating income	157	–	157	64	162	226
Financing expenses	54	–	54	37	14	51
Loss in respect of early repayment of loans	244	–	244	–	–	–
Financing income	10	–	10	1	(1)	*
Financing expenses, net	288	–	288	36	15	51
Income (loss) before taxes on income	(131)	–	(131)	28	147	175
Taxes on income (tax benefit)	(25)	–	(25)	10	40	50
Income (loss) for the period	(106)	–	(106)	18	107	125
Attributable to:						
The Company's owners	(90)	–	(90)	10	75	85
Holders of non-controlling interests	(16)	–	(16)	8	32	40
Income (loss) for the period	(106)	–	(106)	(16)	107	125
Income (loss) per share attributable to the Company's owners						
Basic income (loss) per share (in NIS)	(0.48)	–	(0.48)	0.08	0.52	0.60
Diluted income (loss) per share (in NIS)	(0.48)	–	(0.48)	0.07	0.53	0.60

* Amount less than NIS 1 million.

** Reclassified

The accompanying notes to the proforma consolidated interim financial statements are an integral part thereof.

OPC Energy Ltd.
Proforma Consolidated Interim Statements of Comprehensive Income

	For the Nine Months Ended September 30						For the Year Ended December 31, 2020		
	2021			2020			2020		
	Before Proforma Event	Adjustments in respect of Proforma Data	Proforma Data	Before Proforma Event	Adjustments in respect of Proforma Data	Proforma Data	Before Proforma Event	Adjustments in respect of Proforma Data	Proforma Data
		(Unaudited)			(Unaudited)			(Audited)	
In Millions of New Israeli Shekels									
Income (loss) for the period	(216)	7	(209)	40	100	140	(42)	8	(34)
Components of other comprehensive income (loss) that after their initial recognition in the statement of comprehensive income were or will be transferred to the statement of income									
Effective portion of change in the fair value of cash-flow hedges	34	15	49	(52)	–	(52)	(156)	91	(65)
Net change in fair value of derivative financial instruments used for hedging cash flows recorded to the cost of the hedged item	110	(103)	7	9	–	9	10	–	10
Net change in fair value of derivative financial instruments used to hedge cash flows transferred to the statement of income	(8)	–	(8)	16	–	16	22	–	22
Foreign currency translation differences in respect of foreign activities	26	(17)	9	–	(9)	(9)	–	(144)	(144)
Share of Group in other comprehensive income (loss) of equity-accounted investee companies	33	–	33	–	(61)	(61)	–	(20)	(20)
Taxes on income (tax benefit) in respect of items of other comprehensive income (loss)	(4)	–	(4)	*–	–	*–	5	42	47
Total other comprehensive income (loss) for the period, net of tax	191	(105)	86	(27)	(70)	(97)	(119)	(31)	(150)
Total comprehensive income (loss) for the period	(25)	(98)	(123)	13	30	43	(161)	(23)	(184)
Attributable to:									
The Company's owners	4	(95)	(91)	(7)	21	14	(176)	10	(166)
Holders of non-controlling interests	(29)	(3)	(32)	20	9	29	15	(33)	(18)
Total comprehensive income (loss) for the period	(25)	(98)	(123)	13	30	43	(161)	(23)	(184)

* Represents amount less than NIS 1 million.

The accompanying notes to the proforma consolidated interim financial statements are an integral part thereof.

OPC Energy Ltd.
Proforma Consolidated Interim Statements of Comprehensive Income

For the Three Months Ended September 30

	2021			2020		
	Before Proforma Event	Adjustments in respect of Proforma Data	Proforma Data	Before Proforma Event	Adjustments in respect of Proforma Data	Proforma Data
		(Unaudited)			(Unaudited)	
	In Millions of New Israeli Shekels					
Income (loss) for the period	(106)	–	(106)	18	107	125
Components of other comprehensive income (loss) that after their initial recognition in the statement of comprehensive income were or will be transferred to the statement of income						
Effective portion of change in the fair value of cash-flow hedges	1	–	1	(6)	–	(6)
Net change in fair value of derivative financial instruments used for hedging cash flows recorded to the cost of the hedged item	5	–	5	2	–	2
Net change in fair value of derivative financial instruments used to hedge cash flows transferred to the statement of income	(4)	–	(4)	3	–	3
Foreign currency translation differences in respect of foreign activities	(17)	–	(17)	–	(15)	(15)
Share of Group in other comprehensive loss of equity-accounted investee companies	10	–	10	–	19	19
Taxes on income in respect of items of other comprehensive	(1)	–	(1)	–	–	–
Total other comprehensive income (loss) for the period, net of tax	(6)	–	(6)	(1)	4	3
Total comprehensive income (loss) for the period	(112)	–	(112)	17	111	128
Attributable to:						
The Company's owners	(94)	–	(94)	9	78	87
Holders of non-controlling interests	(18)	–	(18)	8	33	41
Total comprehensive income (loss) for the period	(112)	–	(112)	17	111	128

* Represents amount less than NIS 1 million.

The accompanying notes to the proforma consolidated interim financial statements are an integral part thereof.

OPC Energy Ltd.
Notes to the Proforma Consolidated Interim Financial Statements
At September 30, 2021

Note 1 – General

- A. These proforma consolidated interim financial statements (hereinafter – “the Proforma Statements”) were prepared in accordance with the provisions of Regulation 38B of the Securities Regulations (Periodic and Immediate Reports), 1970, and they relate to acquisition of the control of the CPV Group (as detailed in Note 2 below).
- B. The Proforma Statements were prepared on the basis of the data of the Company and the financial data of the activities acquired as described in Note 2 below (hereinafter – “the Acquired Activities”) for the nine-month and three-month periods ended on September 30, 2021 and 2020 and for the year ended December 31, 2020.
- C. The Proforma Statements are intended to retroactively reflect the consolidated results of operations and the consolidated statements of comprehensive income for the nine-month and three-month periods ended on September 30, 2021 and 2020 and for the year ended December 31, 2020, under the assumption that the acquisition transaction was completed on January 1, 2018, based on the actual results of operations as received from the CPV Group (as defined in Note 2) and under the assumptions spelled out in Note 3.
- D. The Proforma Statements do not include proforma consolidated interim statements of cash flows and consolidated interim statements of changes in equity since there is no requirement to attach them and since they would not add significant information to the information presented in other parts of the Proforma Statements.
- E. The significant accounting principles applied in the Proforma Statements, subject to the main assumptions and adjustments included therein as described in Note 3 below, are consistent with those used in preparation of the Company’s consolidated interim financial statements as at September 30, 2021 and for the nine-month and three-month periods then ended (hereinafter – “the Interim Statements”), on which the Proforma Statements presented above are based. Therefore, these Proforma Statements must be read together with the Company’s consolidated financial statements for the relevant periods.
- F. The Proforma Statements, by their very nature, are based on assumptions, estimates and assessments, as detailed in Note 3 below, and accordingly the proforma data included in these Proforma Statements may not be viewed as if they necessarily reflect the results of the current and/or future operations of the Company after completion of the transaction for acquisition of the CPV Group. These Proforma Statements are intended to serve the users of the Company’s consolidated interim financial statements as proforma comparative data for future periods.

Note 2 – The Proforma Event

In October 2020, an agreement was signed (hereinafter – “the Acquisition Agreement”) whereby the Company will acquire (indirectly) from entities in the Global Infrastructure Management LLC Group (hereinafter – “the Sellers”), 70% of the rights and holdings in the following entities: CPV Power Holdings LP (hereinafter – “CPVPH”); Competitive Power Ventures Inc. (hereinafter – “CPVI”); and CPV Renewable Energy Company Inc. (hereinafter – “CPVREC”) (CPVPH, CPVI and CPVREC will be referred to hereinafter together as – “the CPV Group”).

OPC Energy Ltd.
Notes to the Proforma Consolidated Interim Financial Statements
At September 30, 2021

Note 2 – The Proforma Event (Cont.)

The CPV Group is engaged in the development, construction and management of power plants using renewable energy and conventional energy (power plants running on natural gas of the advanced-generation combined-cycle type) in the United States. The CPV Group holds rights, mainly through associated companies, in active power plants that it initiated and developed – both in the area of conventional energy and in the area of renewable energy. In addition, through an asset management group the CPV Group is engaged in provision of management services to power plants in the United States using a range of technologies and fuel types, by means of signing asset-management agreements, usually for short/medium periods. The acquisition was made through a limited partnership. CPV Group LP (hereinafter – “the Buyer”) which is held indirectly at the rate of 70% by the Company (limited partner), at the rate of 30% by financial investors (limited partners).

For purposes of financing the acquisition, the Company raised capital on the Tel-Aviv Stock Exchange Ltd. (hereinafter – “the Stock Exchange”) and by means of a private issuance in October 2020, in the amount of about NIS 1,077 million, and it also raised capital through sale of debentures (Series B) on the Stock Exchange in October 2020, in the amount of about NIS 250 million. The balance of the amount was financed from the Company’s own sources.

The completion date of the transaction, which was subject to preconditions and receipt of various regulatory approvals, took place on January 25, 2021.

On the Transaction Completion Date, in accordance with the mechanism for determination of the consideration as defined in the Acquisition Agreement, the Buyer paid the Sellers the amount of about \$648 million (\$ = U.S. dollar (hereinafter – “the Dollar”)) (which constitutes the acquisition price of about \$630 million and certain adjustments to working capital, the cash balance and the debt balance), and the amount of about \$5 million with respect to a deposit in the same amount remaining in the CPV Group. It is noted that in respect of an interest of 17.5% in the rights in Three Rivers, a project under construction (hereinafter – “the Project Under Construction”), a seller’s loan was provided to CPVH, in the amount of \$95 million (hereinafter – “the Seller’s Loan”). The Seller’s Loan is for a period of up to two years from the closing date of the transaction, bears interest at the annual rate of 4.5%, which is to be paid on a quarterly basis, and is secured by a lien on shares of a holding company that owns the rights in the project under construction and rights in the framework of a management agreement for the project under construction. On February 3, 2021, sale of 7.5% of the rights in CPV Three Rivers LLC (hereinafter – “Three Rivers”) was completed, for a consideration of about \$41 million (which served for repayment of part of the Seller’s Loan). As a result of the sale, the CPV Group did not realize and gain or loss. The Seller’s Loan continues to exist with respect to the amount of about \$54 million (about NIS 181 million) in connection with the consideration relating to 10% of the rights in Three Rivers that is held by the CPV Group, pursuant to certain conditions and up to final repayment, which fell in October 2021. It is noted that the transaction costs for acquisition of the CPV Group amounted to a total of about NIS 44 million.

The Company partially hedged its exposure to changes in the cash flows from payments in dollars in connection with the acquisition agreement by means of forward transactions. The Company chose to designate the forward transactions as an accounting hedge. In addition, on the completion date of the transaction the Buyer provided guarantees in place of the guarantees provided by the Sellers prior to the completion date of the transaction in favor of third parties in connection with projects of the CPV Group that are in the development stage.

OPC Energy Ltd.
Notes to the Proforma Consolidated Interim Financial Statements
At September 30, 2021

Note 2 – The Proforma Event (Cont.)

The CPV Group operates power plants in the conventional area, which are powered by natural gas (of the combined-cycle type of the prior generation) and in the area of renewable energy. As at the approval date of the financial statements, the share of the CPV Group in the power plants powered by natural gas is about 1,290 megawatts out of 4,045 megawatts (5 power plants), and in wind energy the share of the CPV Group is about 152 megawatts (one power plant).

In addition, the CPV Group holds rights in power plants powered by natural gas and solar technology in the construction stages having capacities of 1,258 megawatts and 126 megawatts, respectively (the share of the CPV Group as at the approval date of the financial statements is about 126 megawatts and about 126 megawatts, respectively). In addition, the CPV Group has a list (backlog) of projects using various different technologies in development stages in the cumulative scope of between 7,092 and 7,492 megawatts.

Note 3 – Main Assumptions that served as the Basis for Preparation of the Proforma Statements

A. In the Proforma Statements, which include the proforma consolidated interim statements of income and the proforma consolidated interim statements of comprehensive income for each of the nine-month and three-month periods ended on September 30, 2021 and 2020 and the year ended December 31, 2020, adjustments and classifications were made regarding the manner of presentation of certain items in the financial data of Acquired Activities in order to conform the manner of their presentation to that of the Company, including to International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS).

B. Functional currency

The functional currency of the companies acquired is the Dollar, which is different than the Company's functional currency, which is the shekel and for purposes of consolidation of the Proforma Statements the statements of the companies acquired were translated from the Dollar into shekels. The translation differences relating to the investment in the equity were included in the statement of comprehensive income and translation differences in respect of a loan the Company provided to the Buyer were recorded as exchange rate differences in the "financing expenses" category.

As a practical result, in the proforma consolidated interim statements of income for the nine-month periods ended on September 30, 2021 and 2020, income from exchange rate differences was included, in the amount of about NIS 2 million and expenses from exchange rate differences was included, in the amount of about NIS 2 million, respectively, and for the year ended December 31, 2020 expenses from exchange rate differences were included, in the amount of about NIS 39 million. In the proforma consolidated interim statements of comprehensive income for the nine-month periods ended on September 30, 2021 and September 30, 2020, positive translation differences were included in the amount of about NIS 9 million and negative translation differences were included in the amount of about NIS 9 million respectively, and for the year ended December 31, 2020, negative translation differences were included in the amount of about NIS 144 million.

OPC Energy Ltd.
Notes to the Proforma Consolidated Interim Financial Statements
At September 30, 2021

Note 3 – Main Assumptions that served as the Basis for Preparation of the Proforma Statements (Cont.)

C. Determination of the fair value of identified assets and liabilities in a temporary manner

The acquisition was accounted for in accordance with the provisions of IFRS 3 “Business Combinations”. Therefore, on the completion date of the transaction the Company included the assets of the CPV Group, net, in accordance with their fair values. The Company’s share in the acquisition consideration amounted to about \$457 million. The excess cost created on the acquisition of the CPV Group amounted to about \$20 million.

In the Proforma Statements, the excess cost was allocated partly to the property, plant and equipment of the associated companies and partly to goodwill. The excess cost allocated to the associated companies was amortized in the Proforma Statements over the balance of the useful life of the property, plant and equipment (33 years). Accordingly, in the proforma consolidated interim statement of income for the nine months ended September 30, 2020 and for the year ended December 31, 2020, expenses for amortization of excess cost were recorded in the category “Company’s share in income (losses) of affiliated companies”, in the amounts of about NIS 1 million and about NIS 2 million, respectively. For the nine months ended September 30, 2021, it was assumed that the fair-value adjustments as presented in Note 6 to the consolidated interim financial statements as at September 30, 2021 are the same as the adjustments that would have been made if the acquisition had taken place on January 1, 2021.

As stated above, the Company partly hedged (accounting hedge) the exposure to changes in the cash flows due to payments in the Dollar in connection with the acquisition agreement by means of forward transactions. Costs deriving to the Company as a result of the said hedge in the Company’s statements for the nine months ended September 30, 2021 and for the year ended December 31, 2020, in the amounts of about NIS 15 million and about NIS 88 million, which were recorded in other comprehensive income, were eliminated in the proforma statements of comprehensive income.

D. Transaction costs

It was assumed that acquisition costs, in the amounts of about NIS 2 million, about NIS 4 million and about NIS 42 million, which were included in the Company’s consolidated statements of income for the nine months ended September 30, 2021 and 2020, and for the year ended December 31, 2020, respectively, were recognized in the period immediately preceding completion of the transaction for purposes of the Proforma Statements, that is, January 1, 2018, and therefore they are not included in the operating expenses in proforma consolidated statements of income. The tax impacts were included as applicable.

OPC Energy Ltd.
Notes to the Proforma Consolidated Interim Financial Statements
At September 30, 2021

Note 3 – Main Assumptions that served as the Basis for Preparation of the Proforma Statements (Cont.)

E. Financing of the acquisition cost and recording of financing expenses in connection with the Acquired Activities

As stated above, the acquisition transaction was financed through raising of capital, in the amount of NIS 1,077 million, which took place in October 2020, and by means of selling debentures (Series B), in the amount of NIS 377 million, which took place in April and October 2020. Since the proforma event in statements of income is reflected as if the acquisition had been made on January 1, 2018, the Company's results of activities as included in the proforma consolidated statement of income includes deemed interest expenses, in order to reflect therein the assumption as if sale of the said debentures was executed on January 1, 2018. Therefore, the Company included deemed interest expenses in each of the consolidated proforma statements of income for the nine months ended September 30, 2020 and for the year ended December 31, 2020, in the amount of about NIS 8 million, pursuant to the interest rate on the debentures (Series B). The tax impacts were included accordingly.

F. Seller's loan

On the completion date of the transaction, the former shareholders of the CPV Group invested about \$67 million in the CPV Group (about \$13 million in equity and about \$54 million in a seller's loan), where the amount of about \$67 million out of this amount was used for repayment of a loan from a financial institution that was received in 2017 and that bore interest at the rate of 12.5%. The Seller's loan bears interest at the annual rate of 4.5%. In the proforma consolidated statements of income, it was assumed that these transactions were executed on January 1, 2018 and, therefore, an adjustment was made of the financing costs for the refinancing and, accordingly, the financing expenses in the proforma consolidated statements of income for the nine months ended September 30, 2021 and 2020 and for the year ended December 31, 2020 were reduced by about NIS 1 million, about NIS 13 million and about NIS 17 million, respectively, in order to reflect the difference between the interest rate of about 12.5% and the interest rate of 4.5%. In addition, in the proforma consolidated statements as at September 30, 2021, the financing income in connection with early repayment of the mezzanine loan, in the amount of about NIS 15 million, was eliminated. The tax impacts were included accordingly.

G. Taxes on income

Part of the Acquired Activities was executed through partnerships that are not taxed at the partnership level but, rather, at the level of the partners and, therefore, no tax expenses were included in the financial statements of these entities. In the Proforma Statements, the tax impacts of the Acquired Activities that are taxed as partnerships for purposes of U.S. federal taxes was included, as they are reflected at the level of the CPV Group, this being on the basis of the tax rate of the CPV Group that applied in the proforma period (about 26% in all the proforma periods – Federal tax of 21% and state tax at an average rate of 5%). As a practical result, in the proforma statement of income for the nine months ended on September 30, 2021 and 2020, and for the year ended December 31, 2020, the Company recorded additional tax expenses, in the amounts of about NIS 5 million, NIS 32 million and about NIS 12 million, respectively.

OPC Energy Ltd.
Notes to the Proforma Consolidated Interim Financial Statements
At September 30, 2021

Note 3 – Main Assumptions that served as the Basis for Preparation of the Proforma Statements (Cont.)

H. Revenues and expenses that does not reflect continuation of the activities in the future

Expenses deriving from distribution of bonuses to employees, in the amount of about \$6 million (about NIS 21 million), which were paid to employees of the CPV Group in connection with completion of the transaction, which were included in the “administrative and general” category in the financial statements of the CPV Group for the nine months ended September 30, 2021, were eliminated in the proforma statement of income in accordance with the assumption, as stated, that the completion date of the transaction for purposes of the proforma statements is January 1, 2018.

The revenues from sale of associated companies that were included in the statements of the CPV Group in the “other income” category in 2020, in the amount of about \$7 million (about NIS 25 million), were eliminated in the proforma statements of income since they do not reflect the Company’s business plan of selling associated companies upon their increase in value but, rather, the intention to continue to hold and operate these companies.

I. Non-controlling interests

In each of the years presented in the proforma statement of income, the share of the holders of non-controlling interests in the income (loss) was included that derives from the impact of the data relating to the Acquired Activities that was used in preparation of the proforma financial statements and the proforma adjustments that were included in the proforma consolidated statement of comprehensive income.

OPC Energy Ltd.
Notes to the Proforma Consolidated Interim Financial Statements
At September 30, 2021

Note 4 – Associated Companies

Condensed financial information regarding the results of operations for the nine-month periods ended September 30, 2021 and 2020:

	Rate of holdings	Revenues	Income (loss)	Other comprehensive income (Unaudited)	Total comprehensive income (loss)	Company's share in income (loss)	Company's share in the comprehensive income (loss)
In millions of New Israeli Shekels							
For the nine months ended September 30, 2021							
CPV Shore Holdings LLC	37.53%	503	118	16	134	44	51
CPV Maryland LLC	25.00%	386	(13)	89	76	(3)	19
CPV Valley Holdings LLC	50.00%	278	(207)	8	(199)	(103)	(99)
CPV Towantic LLC	26.00%	709	125	22	147	32	38
CPV Fairview LLC	25.00%	649	149	22	171	37	43
CPV Three Rivers LLC	10.00%	1	(24)	48	24	(3)	2
Total share of the Company in the income						4	
Adjustments							23
Total share of the Company in the income of associated companies in the consolidated statements						27	
	Rate of holdings	Revenues	Income (loss)	Other comprehensive income (loss) (Unaudited)	Total comprehensive income (loss)	Company's share in income (loss)	Company's share in the comprehensive income (loss)
In millions of New Israeli Shekels							
For the nine months ended September 30, 2020							
CPV Shore Holdings LLC	37.53%	405	16	(29)	(13)	6	(5)
CPV Maryland LLC	25.00%	356	(29)	24	(5)	(7)	(1)
CPV Valley Holdings LLC	50.00%	393	(49)	(25)	(74)	(24)	(37)
CPV Towantic LLC	26.00%	573	121	(82)	39	31	10
CPV Fairview LLC	25.00%	472	(4)	(57)	(61)	(1)	(15)
CPV Keenan LLC	*100.00%	76	(6)	(7)	(13)	41	35
Total share of the Company in the income						46	
Adjustments							(2)
Total share of the Company in the income of associated companies in the consolidated statements						44	

* Of Class B rights.

OPC Energy Ltd.
Notes to the Proforma Consolidated Interim Financial Statements
At September 30, 2021

Note 4 – Associated Companies (Cont.)

Condensed financial information regarding the results of operations for the three-month periods ended September 30, 2021 and 2020:

	Rate of holdings	Revenues	Income (loss)	Other comprehensive income (Unaudited)	Total comprehensive income (loss)	Company's share in income (loss)	Company's share in the comprehensive income (loss)
In millions of New Israeli Shekels							
For the three months ended September 30, 2021							
CPV Shore Holdings LLC	37.53%	253	93	–	93	35	36
CPV Maryland LLC	25.00%	176	22	53	75	6	19
CPV Valley Holdings LLC	50.00%	127	(39)	(1)	(40)	(19)	(20)
CPV Towantic LLC	26.00%	217	32	1	33	8	8
CPV Fairview LLC	25.00%	355	165	1	166	41	42
CPV Three Rivers LLC	10.00%	–	(8)	3	(5)	(1)	(1)
Total share of the Company in the income						70	
Adjustments						5	
Total share of the Company in income of associated companies in the consolidated statements						75	
	Rate of holdings	Revenues	Income (loss)	Other comprehensive income (loss) (Unaudited)	Total comprehensive income (loss)	Company's share in income (loss)	Company's share in the comprehensive income (loss)
In millions of New Israeli Shekels							
For the three months ended September 30, 2020							
CPV Shore Holdings LLC	37.53%	202	24	5	29	9	11
CPV Maryland LLC	25.00%	114	(18)	39	21	(4)	5
CPV Valley Holdings LLC	50.00%	136	(26)	7	(19)	(13)	(9)
CPV Towantic LLC	26.00%	197	39	7	46	10	12
CPV Fairview LLC	25.00%	243	30	6	36	7	9
CPV Keenan LLC	*100.00%	19	(7)	3	(4)	7	8
Total share of the Company in the income						16	
Adjustments						(1)	
Total share of the Company in the income of associated companies in the consolidated statements						15	

* Of Class B rights.

PC Energy Ltd.
Notes to the Proforma Consolidated Interim Financial Statements
At September 30, 2021

Note 4 – Associated Companies (Cont.)

Condensed financial information regarding the results of operations for the year ended December 31, 2020:

	Rate of holdings	Revenues	Income (loss)	Other comprehensive income (loss)	Total comprehensive income (loss)	Company's share in income (loss)	Company's share in the comprehensive income (loss)
				(Audited)			
	In millions of New Israeli Shekels						
For the year ended December 31, 2020							
CPV Shore Holdings LLC	37.53%	500	5	(20)	(15)	2	(6)
CPV Maryland LLC	25.00%	453	(43)	13	(30)	(11)	(8)
CPV Valley Holdings LLC	50.00%	449	(129)	(18)	(147)	(65)	(73)
CPV Towantic LLC	26.00%	725	142	(71)	71	37	18
CPV Fairview LLC	25.00%	533	(27)	(47)	(74)	(7)	(19)
CPV Keenan LLC	*100.00%	103	(7)	(4)	(11)	41	37
CPV Three Rivers LLC	10.00%	–	(5)	1	(4)	(1)	(1)
Total share of the Company in the loss						(4)	
Adjustments						(2)	
Total share of the Company in losses of associated companies in the consolidated statements						(6)	

* Of Class B rights.